

http://www.ir4project.org/about-environmental-horticulture/environmental-horticulture-researchsummaries

IR-4 Ornamental Horticulture Program Pythium Efficacy: A Literature Review

Pythium aphanidermatum Pythium dissotocum Pythium irregulare Pythium mamillatum Pythium myriotylum Pythium spp. Pythium ultimum Pythium vipa

Authors: Ely Vea and Cristi L. Palmer Date: September 14, 2015

> Acknowledgements Lori Harrison Karen Sims

Table of Contents

| Table of Contents | 2 |
|--|----|
| Table of Tables | 3 |
| Abstract | 5 |
| Introduction | 6 |
| Materials and Methods | 6 |
| Results and Summary | 12 |
| Overview | |
| Comparative Efficacy on Pythium aphanidermatum | 15 |
| Comparative Efficacy on Pythium dissotocum | |
| Comparative Efficacy onPythium irregulare | |
| Comparative Efficacy on Pythium mamillatum | |
| Comparative Efficacy on Pythium myriotylum | |
| Comparative Efficacy on Pythium spp. | 39 |
| Comparative Efficacy on Pythium ultimum | 41 |
| Comparative Efficacy on Pythium vipa | 56 |
| Efficacy Summary by Active Ingredient | 58 |
| Acibenzolar. | 58 |
| Azoxystrobin | 58 |
| Bacillus subtilis | 58 |
| Boscalid+Pyraclostrobin. | 58 |
| Caprylic Acid | 58 |
| Cyazofamid. | 58 |
| Etridiazole | 58 |
| Fenamidone | 59 |
| Fluopicolide | 59 |
| Fluoxastrobin | 59 |
| Fosetyl-Al | |
| Gliocladium virens | |
| Hymexazol. | 59 |
| Mandipropamid. | |
| Mefenoxam. | 60 |
| Phosphorus Acids/Phosphorus Acid Generators | 60 |
| Pyraclostrobin. | |
| SP2770 | 60 |
| SP2771 | 60 |
| Trichoderma asperellum & T. gamsii | 60 |
| Trichoderma harzianum T-22. | |
| Trichoderma harzianum & T. virens | |
| V-10208 | |
| Phytotoxicity | |
| Appendix 1:Contributing Researchers | |
| | |

Table of Tables

| Table 1. List of Products and Rates Tested on Ornamental Horticulture Crops from 1999 to 2013 | 7 |
|---|----|
| Table 2. List of Products and Rates Tested on Vegetables from 2002 to 2009 | 9 |
| Table 3. Summary of Efficacy across Pythium Species | 13 |
| Table 4. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium aphanidermatum.) on Poinsettia (Euphorbia | |
| pulcherrima.) 'Angelica White', Benson, NC, 2000 | 15 |
| Table 5. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium aphanidermatum.) on Geranium | |
| (Pelargonium x hortorum)'Multibloom White', Daughtrey, NY, 2001 | 16 |
| Table 6. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium aphanidermatum) on Geranium (Pelargonium) | |
| <i>x hortorum</i>), Wick, MA, 2007 | 17 |
| Table 7. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium aphanidermatum) on Snapdragon | |
| (Antirrhinium majus)'Montego Mix', Hausbeck, MI, 2007 | 17 |
| Table 8. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot and Damping-off Caused by <i>Pythium aphanidermatum</i> on | |
| Petunia (Petunia x violacea), 'Laura Bush', Reddy, AL, 2010 | 18 |
| Table 9. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium aphanidermatum) on Poinsettia (Euphorbia | |
| pulcherrima), Chase, CA, 2010 | 20 |
| Table 10. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium aphanidermatum) on Poinsettia (Euphorbia | |
| pulcherrima),'Angelica White', Benson, NC, 2010 | 21 |
| Table 11. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium aphanidermatum) on Poinsettia (Euphorbia | |
| pulcherrima),'Angelica White', Benson, NC, 2011 | 22 |
| Table 12. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium aphanidermatum) on Poinsettia (Euphorbia | |
| <i>pulcherrima</i>), 'Angelica White', Benson, NC, 2012 | 23 |
| Table 13. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium aphanidermatum</i>) on Snapdragon | |
| (Antirrhinium majus), 'Snapshot Red', Benson, NC, 2011 | 24 |
| Table 14. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium aphanidermatum</i>) on Snapdragon | |
| (Antirrhinium majus), 'Rocket Red'', Benson, NC, 2012 | 25 |
| Table 15. * Efficacy on Cottony Leak (<i>Pythium aphanidermatum</i> .) on snap bean (<i>Phaseolus</i> | |
| vulgaris), 'Contender', Damicone, OK, 2002. | 26 |
| Table 16. * Efficacy on Cottony Leak (<i>Pythium aphanidermatum</i> .) on Snap Bean (<i>Phaseolus</i> | |
| vulgaris), 'Contender', Damicone, OK, 2003. | 26 |
| Table 17. * Efficacy on Pythium Cottony Leak (<i>P. aphanidermatum</i>) on Snap Bean (<i>Phaseolus</i> | |
| vulgaris), 'Festina' Rideout VA, 2009. | 27 |
| Table 18. * Efficacy on Damping-off (<i>Pythium aphanidermatum</i> .) on Tomato (<i>Lycopersicon</i> | |
| esculentum), 'Graziella', and Watermelon (<i>Citrullus lanatus</i>) 'Royal Sweet', | |
| Matheron, AZ, 2007. | 28 |
| Table 19. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium dissotocum</i>) on Douglas Fir (<i>Pseudotsuga</i> | |
| | 29 |
| Table 20. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium dissotocum</i>) on Douglas Fir (<i>Pseudotsuga</i> | 2) |
| menziesii), Grunwald, OR, 2013a | 20 |
| Table 21. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium irregulare</i>) on New Guinea Impatiens | 2) |
| (<i>Impatiens</i> hybrids) 'Paradise Pearl White', Wick, MA, 2001. | 30 |
| Table 22. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium irregulare.</i>) on New Guinea Impatiens | 30 |
| | 20 |
| (<i>Impatiens</i> hybrids) 'Paradise Pearl White', Wick, MA, 2001 Table 23. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium irregulare</i>) on Geranium (<i>Pelargonium</i> sp.), | 30 |
| 'Scarlet Orbit', Wick, CT 2013. | 21 |
| Table 24. Efficacy on Damping-off (<i>Pythium irregulare</i>) on Cockscomb (<i>Celosia</i> sp.), Chase, | 31 |
| | 22 |
| CA, 2010 Table 25. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>P. irregulare</i>) on Rose Periwinkle (<i>Catharanthus</i> | 33 |
| | 24 |
| roseum) 'Victory Bright Eye', Williams-Woodward, 2012 | 34 |

| Table 26. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium irregulare</i>) on Douglas Fir (<i>Pseudotsuga</i> | 25 |
|--|----|
| | 35 |
| Table 27. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium irregulare</i>) on Douglas Fir (<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>), Grunwald, OR, 2013b. | 36 |
| Table 28. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium irregulare</i>) on Geranium (<i>Pelargonium</i> x | |
| domesticum), 'Bright Red' Becker, 2013. | 37 |
| Table 29. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium mamillatum) on Douglas Fir (Pseudotsuga | |
| menziesii), Chastagner WA, 2010a. | 38 |
| Table 30. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium myriotylum</i>) on Caladium (<i>Caladium x</i> | |
| hortulanum)'Rosebud', McGovern, FL, 2001. | 39 |
| Table 31. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium spp.) on Carrot (Daucus carota) 'Apache', | |
| Farrar, CA, 2007 | 39 |
| Table 32. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium spp.) on Celery (Apium | |
| graveolens) 'Dutchess', Trial 1, Hausbeck, MI, 2008 | 40 |
| Table 33. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium spp.) on Celery (Apium | |
| graveolens) 'Dutchess', Trial 2, Hausbeck, MI, 2008 | 41 |
| Table 34. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium ultimum.) on Geranium (Pelargonium x | |
| hortorum)'White Orbit', Hausbeck, MI, 1999. | |
| Table 35. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium ultimum</i>) on Geranium (<i>Pelargonium x</i> | |
| hortorum)'Orbit White', Hausbeck, MI, 2008. | 43 |
| Table 36. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium ultimum.</i>) on Geranium (<i>Pelargonium x</i> | |
| hortorum)'Orbit White', Hausbeck, MI, 2010. | |
| Table 37. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium ultimum</i>) on Geranium (<i>Pelargonium x</i> | |
| hortorum)'Orbit White', Hausbeck, MI, 2013. | |
| Table 38. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium ultimum) on Poinsettia (Euphorbia | |
| <i>pulcherrima</i>)'Freedom Red', Hausbeck, MI, 2006 | |
| Table 39. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium ultimum</i>) on Poinsettia (<i>Euphorbia</i> | |
| | 47 |
| Table 40. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium ultimum</i>) on Poinsettia (<i>Euphorbia</i> | |
| <i>pulcherrima</i>), 'Freedom Red' – Plant Height, Hausbeck, MI, 2011 | |
| Table 41. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium ultimum</i>) on Poinsettia (<i>Euphorbia</i> | |
| <i>pulcherrima</i>), 'Freedom Red' – Plant Death, Hausbeck, MI, 2011. | 49 |
| Table 42. Efficacy on Damping-off (<i>Pythium ultimum</i>) on Cockscomb (<i>Celosia</i> sp.), Chase, CA, | |
| 2010. | 50 |
| Table 43. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium ultimum</i>)on Douglas Fir (<i>Pseudotsuga</i> | |
| | 51 |
| Table 44. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium ultimum</i>) on Larkspur (<i>Delphinium sp.</i>), Kirk, | |
| MI, 2010. | 53 |
| Table 45. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium ultimum.</i>) on Geranium (<i>Pelargonium x</i> | |
| hortorum), 'Orbit White', Santamaria, OR, 2012. | 54 |
| Table 46. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium ultimum.</i>) on Geranium (<i>Pelargonium x</i> | |
| hortorum), 'Orbit White', Santamaria, OR, 2013. | 55 |
| Table 47. * Efficacy on Damping-off (<i>Pythium ultimum</i> .) on Cucumber (<i>Cucumis sativus</i>)'Diva | |
| Hybrid', Dillard, NY, 2003. | |
| Table 48 Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot Caused by <i>Pythium vipa</i> on Douglas Fir (<i>Pseudotsuga</i> | |
| menziesii), Grunwald, OR, 2010c | 56 |
| Table 49. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (<i>Pythium vipa</i>) on Douglas Fir (<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>), | |
| Grunwald, OR, 2013c. | |
| Table 50. Summary of product efficacy by pathogen and crop. | |
| ruere e e seminar of produce enfouce, e, puttogen und erop. | |

Abstract

At the IR-4 Ornamental Horticulture Program Workshop in 2009, Pythium Efficacy was selected as a high priority project to expand the knowledge and list of fungicides available to growers for these diseases. In addition to research collected through the IR-4 program, this summary includes a review of experiments conducted from 1999 to 2013 on ornamental horticulture and vegetable crops. During this time period, numerous products representing 40 active ingredients were tested as drench, foliar or soil applications against several *Pythium* species causing root rot and damping-off on ornamentals, and root rot, cottony leak, damping-off and cavity spot on vegetables. Pythium species tested included: P. aphanidermatum, P. irregulare, P. mamillatum, P. dissotocum, P. myriotylum, P. ultimum and P. vipa. Most trials were conducted on P. aphanidermatum and P. ultimum. Although there were insufficient data for definitive conclusions, several relatively new products that are included in the Pythium efficacy project looked promising. These were Adorn, Disarm, Fenstop, Heritage and Pageant. V-10208 also looked promising. The phosphorus acids/phosphorus acid generators (Agri-Fos, Alude, K-Phite, Magellan, Phostrol or Vital) provided mix results. Acibenzolar, BW240/Rootshield Plus and CG100 were generally ineffective. The established standards Subdue Maxx and Terrazole/Truban generally performed well. Conversely, the registered biological products Companion/QRD 713, PlantShield/RootShield and SoilGard generally looked ineffective. The data from these trials suggest that the effectiveness of some fungicides in controlling Pythium root rot may vary, depending on the species of Pythium or crop.

Introduction

In 2010, IR-4 initiated a high priority project to determine efficacy of several fungicides on *Pythium* species to obtain data supporting current and future registrations on ornamentals. There are many different species of *Pythium* causing ornamental diseases and an extensive project may be required to generate sufficient efficacy data. This report includes the results of 25 experiments from 2010 to 2013 received from the IR-4 Ornamental Horticulture Program. We also reviewed 10 available ornamental and 9 vegetable trials published in Biological and Cultural Tests, Fungicide & Nematicide Tests and Plant Disease Management Reports to check efficacy of experimental and registered fungicides on *Pythium* species; the source of report is included under each data table. This report is a brief summary of available data from these sources.

Materials and Methods

From 1999 to 2013, numerous products representing 40 active ingredients were tested as drench, foliar or soil applications against several *Pythium* species causing root rot and damping-off on ornamentals, and cottony leak, damping-off and cavity spot on vegetables (Table 1 and Table 2). *Pythium* species tested included: *P. aphanidermatum*, *P. dissotocum*, *P. irregulare*, *P. mamillatum*, *P. myriotylum*, *P. ultimum* and *P. vipa*. Treatments were generally applied either a few days before *Pythium* inoculation or immediately after inoculation. Four of the eight vegetable trials had natural *Pythium* infections. Researchers used a minimum of four replications. Disease severity and incidence were recorded at various intervals after initial application. Phytotoxicity or lack of it was generally noted in the reports. Eighteen researchers were involved in the testing (Appendix 1).

Products were supplied by their respective manufacturers.

For IR-4 testing, the following protocols were used: 06-003, 07-003, 10-017, 11-011, 12-009, and 13-009. Please visit <u>http://ir4.rutgers.edu/ornamental/OrnamentalDrafts.cfm</u> to view and download these protocols.

For all research data tables, product names have been updated where manufacturers have established trade names, and tables have been rearranged by product alphanumeric order. Where both inoculated and non-inoculated checks were included in the experiment, the inoculated check appears last in the table with the non-inoculated check immediately preceding it.

| Active Incredient(c) | Trad | e Name(s) | Manufacturer | | Rate(s) Tested | # Trials |
|---|---|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| Active Ingredient(s) | Food Use | Orn.Hort./Turf Use | Manufacturer | | kate(s) Tested | # 1 rials |
| A13839B | | A13839B | | Drench | 1 fl oz per 100 gal | 2 |
| A14658C | - | - | Syngenta Drench | | 10 oz per 100 gal 20 oz per 100 gal | 2 |
| A14658C + Azoxystrobin | - | - | Syngenta | Drench | 10 + 0.5 oz per 100 gal | 1 |
| | | | | Drench | 0.125 oz per 100 gal 0.25 oz per 100 gal | 7 |
| Acibenzolar | Actigard | - | Syngenta | Foliar | 0.125 oz per 100 gal 0.25 oz per 100 gal 0.5 oz per 100 gal | 2 |
| Acibenzolar + Azoxystrobin | - | - | Syngenta | Spray | 0.125 + 0.45 oz per 100 gal 0.25 + 0.9 oz per 100 gal 0.5 + 1.8 oz per 100 gal | 4 |
| Azoxystrobin | Azoxystrobin Abound, Amistar, Quadris Heritage | | Syngenta | Drench | 0.45 oz per 100 gal 0.9 oz per 100 gal 1 oz per 100 gal 1.8 oz per 100 gal | 35 |
| | | | | Spray | 0.9 oz per 100 gal 1.8 oz per 100 gal | 1 |
| Bacillus subtilis | QRD 713 | QRD 713 | AgraQuest | Drench | 0.5 lb per 100 gal | 1 |
| Bacillus subtilis GB03 | Companion | Companion | Growth Products | Drench | 16 fl oz per 100 gal | 1 |
| Boscalid+Pyraclostrobin | Pristine | Pageant | BASF | Drench | 12 oz per 100 gal 16 oz per 100 gal | 27 |
| BSEF-11 ^w | | BSEF-11 ^w | | Drench | 25.6 fl oz per 100 gal | 2 |
| Caprylic Acid | CG100 | CG100 | Summerdale Drench | | 0.6 pt per 100 gal 0.8 pt per 100 gal 1.2 pt per 100 gal 2.4 pt per 100 gal | 18 |
| Cyazofamid | Ranman | Segway | FMC | 1.5 fl.oz.per 100 gal | | 6 |
| Dipotassium phosphonate + Dipotassium phosphate) | Agri-Fos | Agri-Fos | AgBio | Drench | 67 fl oz per 100 gal | 1 |

Table 1. List of Products and Rates Tested on Ornamental Horticulture Crops from 1999 to 2013.

7

| Active Ingredient(s) | Trac | le Name(s) | Manufacturer | | Rate(s) Tested | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----|--|
| Active ingredient(s) | Food Use | Orn.Hort./Turf Use | Manufacturer | J | # Trials | | |
| | | Terrazole | Chemtura, OHP | Drench | 8 oz per 100 gal 10 oz per 100 gal 7 fl oz per 100 gal | 15 | |
| Etridiazole | Terrazole | Truban | Scotts | Drench | 6 oz per 100 gal 10 oz per 100 gal 4 fl oz per 100 gal 7 fl oz per 100 gal | 5 | |
| Etridiazole + Thiophanate-methyl | | Banrot | Scotts | Drench | 8 oz per 100 gal 12 oz per 100 gal | 4 | |
| Fenamidone | Reason | Fenstop | Bayer | Drench | 10 fl oz per 100 gal 14 fl oz per 100 gal | 18 | |
| Fluopicolide | Presidio | Adorn, V-10161 | Valent | Drench | 1 fl oz per 100 gal 2 fl oz per 100 gal 4 fl oz per 100 gal | 25 | |
| Fluoxastrobin | Fluoxastrobin Evito | | OHP | Drench | 0.18 fl oz per 1000 sq ft 0.4 fl oz per 100 gal 0.6 fl oz per 100 gal | 16 | |
| Fosetyl-Al | Aliette | Aliette | Bayer | Drench | 9.6 oz per 100 gal 10.4 oz per 100 gal 12.8 oz per 100 gal | 17 | |
| Gliocladium virens | SoilGard | SoilGard | Certis, OHP | Soil incorp. | 1 lb per cu yd 1.5 lb per cu yd 0.75 g per L | 1 | |
| Hydrogen Dioxide | Oxidate | ZeroTol | BioSafe | Drench | 2 gal per 100 gal | 1 | |
| Hymexazol | Tachigaren | | Sankyo, Cleary | Drench | 6 fl oz per 100 gal 12 fl oz per 100 gal | 2 | |
| Mandipropamid | Revus | Mandipropamid NOA 446510 | Syngenta | Drench | 2 fl oz per 100 gal 8.2 fl oz per 100 gal | 3 | |
| Mefenoxam | Ridomil Gold | Subdue Maxx | Syngenta | Drench | 0.5 fl oz per 100 gal 1 fl oz per 100 gal 2 fl oz per 100 gal | 32 | |
| Mono- and Dibasic Sodium, Potassium and Ammonium Phosphites | Magellan | Magellan | NuFarm | Drench | 8 fl oz per 100 gal 12 fl oz per 100 gal | 4 | |
| Mono- and Di-potassium salts of Phosphorus Acid | | Alude | Cleary | Drench | 12.8 fl oz per 100 gal 64 fl oz per 100 gal | 7 | |

| Active Ingredient(s) | Trade | e Name(s) | Manufacturer | | Rate(s) Tested | # Trials |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|----------|
| Active higheutent(s) | Food Use | Orn.Hort./Turf Use | Kate(5) Test | | Xate(s) Testeu | # 111a15 |
| Potassium Phosphite | | Vital | Luxembourg | Spray | 12.7 fl oz per 100 gal 20 fl oz per 100 gal 64 fl oz per 100 gal | 3 |
| | | | | Drench | 1.2 pt per 100 gal | 1 |
| Propamocarb Hydrochloride | Previcur Flex | Banol | Bayer | Drench | 0.9 qt per 100 gal 1.2 qt per 100 gal | 2 |
| Pyraclostrobin | Cabrio, Headline | Insignia, BAS 500 | BASF | Drench | 6 oz per 100 gal 8 oz per 100 gal 16 oz per 100 gal | 3 |
| SP2770 | | SP2770 | SePro | Drench | 2.7 lb per 100 gal | 4 |
| SP2771 | | SP2771 | SePro | Drench | 3 fl oz per 100 gal | 4 |
| Trichoderma asperellum and T. gamsii | Tenet | Remedier | Isagro | Drench | 2.5 oz per 100 gal 7.5 oz per 100 gal | 2 |
| Trichoderma harzianum T-22 | PlantShield, RootShield | PlantShield, RootShield | Bioworks Drench | | 9 oz per 100 gal 12 oz per 100 gal | 3 |
| Trick a dorme a h an-i annun and | | DW240 DeatShield | | Root Dip | 3 oz per 100 gal | 1 |
| <i>Trichoderma harzianum</i> and <i>T. virens</i> | | BW240, RootShield Plus | Bioworks | Drench | 3 oz per 100 gal 6 oz per 100 gal | 26 |
| V-10208 | V-10208 | V-10208 | Valent | Drench | 8 fl oz per 100 gal | 1 |

Table 2. List of Products and Rates Tested on Vegetables from 2002 to 2009.

| Active Ingredient(s) | Trade | e Name(s) | Manufacturer | 1 | # Trials | |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|
| Active Ingredient(s) | Food Use | Orn.Hort./Turf Use | Manufacturer | 1 | Rate(s) Tested | |
| Azoxystrobin | | | Spray | 12.3 fl oz per acre 15.4 fl oz per acre | 3 | |
| | Quadris | | | Drench | 9 fl oz per 100 gal | 2 |
| Bacillus subtilis GB03 | Companion | Companion | Growth Products | Drench | 19.2 fl oz per 100 gal | 1 |
| Copper Hydroxide | Kocide | Kocide | | Spray | 1-1.25 lb per acre 2 lb per acre | 3 |
| | | | | Drench | 1.5 lb per 100 gal | 2 |
| Cyazofamid | Ranman | Segway | FMC/ISK | Spray | 1.5 fl oz per acre 2.25-2.75 fl oz per acre 3.2 fl oz per acre 6 fl oz per acre | 5 |

9

| A stive Incredient(a) | Trad | e Name(s) | Manufacturer | T | Data(a) Testad | # Trials |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|----------|
| Active Ingredient(s) | Food Use | Orn.Hort./Turf Use | Manufacturer | F | Rate(s) Tested | # 1 mais |
| | | | | Drench | 2.75 fl oz per 100 gal | 2 |
| Dimethomorph | Acrobat, Forum | Stature | BASF, SePro | Spray | 6.4 oz per acre | 2 |
| Etridiazole + Thiophanate-methyl | | Banrot | Scotts | Drench | 12 oz per 100 gal | 2 |
| Famoxadone + Cymoxanil | Tanos | | DuPont | Spray | 6 oz per acre 8 oz per acre | 2 |
| Fenamidone | Reason | Fenstop | Bayer | Spray | 8.2 fl oz per acre | 4 |
| renamidone | Reason | renstop | Dayer | Drench | 8.2 fl oz per 100 gal | 2 |
| | | | | Spray | 4 fl oz per acre | 1 |
| Fluopicolide | Presidio, V-10161 | Adorn, V-10161 | Valent | Drench | 4 fl oz per 100 gal 7.7 fl oz per 100 gal 10.2 fl oz per 100 gal | 3 |
| Fosetyl-Al | Aliette | Aliette | Bayer | Drench | 4 lb per 100 gal | 2 |
| | | | ~ | Drench | 2 lb per 100 gal | 1 |
| Gliocladium virens | SoilGard | SoilGard | Certis, OHP | Potting mix incorp. | 1.1 g per L | 1 |
| Hadronan dianida | Oxidate | ZeroTol | BioSafe Spray | | 1 gal per 100 gal | 1 |
| Hydrogen dioxide | Oxidate | ZeroTor | BIOSale | Drench | 100 fl oz per 100 gal | 1 |
| Mandipropamid | Revus | NOA 446510 | Syngenta | Spray | 8 fl oz per acre | 1 |
| Mandipiopannu | Revus | NOA 440310 | Syngenta | Drench | 8.2 fl oz per 100 gal | 2 |
| Mefenoxam | Ridomil Gold | Subdue Maxx | Syngenta | Spray | 4 fl oz per acre 8 fl oz per acre 1 pt per acre 2 pt per acre | 3 |
| | | | | Drench | 1 fl oz per 100 gal | 2 |
| Mefenoxam + Copper Hydroxide | Ridomil Gold Copper | | Syngenta | Spray | 2.5 lb per acre | 1 |
| Metalaxyl + Copper Hydroxide | Ridomil Copper | | Syngenta | Spray | 2.5 lb per acre | 2 |
| Mono- and Di-basic Sodium, | | | | Drench | 2.5 pt per 100 gal | 2 |
| Potassium and Ammonium Phosphites | Phostrol | Phostrol | NuFarm | Spray | 4 pt per acre 5 pt per acre | 2 |
| Mono- and Di-potassium salts of Phosphorus Acid | K-Phite | | Plant Food Systems Spray | | 6 pt per acre | 1 |
| Propamocarb Hydrochloride | Previcur Flex | Banol | Boyer | Spray | 1.2 pt per acre 2 pt per acre | 1 |
| r topaniocato riydrochionde | Flevicul Flex | Dall01 | Bayer | Drench | 3 fl oz per 100 gal 1.2 pt per 100 gal | 2 |

| A stive Incredient(a) | Trade | e Name(s) | Manufacturer | 1 | # Trials | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Active Ingredient(s) | Food Use | Orn.Hort./Turf Use | Manufacturer | Rate(s) Tested | | |
| Pyraclostrobin | Cabrio, Headline | Insignia, BAS 500 | BASF | Spray | 1 lb per acre 9 fl oz per acre | 2 |
| Trichoderma harzianum T-22 | PlantShield, RootShield | PlantShield, RootShield | Bioworks | Drench | 3.3 lb per 100 gal | 1 |

Results and Summary

Overview

In a series of 44 experiments covering 7 identified species and unidentified *Pythium* species, 40 different active ingredients were screened for efficacy for root and stem rots. Throughout this document both ornamental horticulture and vegetable formulations of products were used. Within the test for each researcher's experiment, the name of the product used will be included. In this overview, products will be referred to by their trade name in ornamental horticulture followed by the active ingredient in parentheses. The data collected in the experiments varied and included assessments such as the number of emerged seedlings, root rot ratings, plant health and stand vigor. These assessments were converted to a performance scale from 0 to 100, where 100 represents comparable or better assessments than the untreated uninoculated controls and 0 represents the same or worse assessments as the untreated inoculated controls or untreated controls, if relying on natural infections. This scale does not factor in disease pressure which ranged from light to extreme in some of the experiments where *Pythium* was inoculated into soil media.

Products showed variability in efficacy among the different *Pythium* species (Table 3); in this table, the performance calculation is averaged across crops and only those products with a total of three or more trials across *Pythium* species are included. For example, Adorn (fluopicolide) provided very good performance for *P. aphanidermatum* but was not as effective for the other *Pythium* species. Heritage (azoxystrobin), Pageant (boscalid + pyraclostrobin), and Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) also exhibited different performance levels among the species tested with each possessing a different pattern. Host crop may contribute to performance variability, but not enough experiments have been conducted on some crops to make solid conclusions.

Table 3. Summary of Efficacy acrossPythium Species.

| | | | Efficacy | y Average A | cross Expe | riments (Tria | l Count) | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Product (Active Ingredient) | Pythium aphani- dermatum | Pythium dissotocum | Pythium irregulare | Pythium mamillatum | Pythium myriotylum | Pythium spp. | Pythium ultimum | Pythium vipa | Across All Pythium Species |
| Acibenzolar | 38% (4) | | 67 % (3) | | | | 0% (1) | | 44.2% (8) |
| Adorn 4F (fluopicolide, V-10161) | 83.9% (14) | 43% (2) | 31.3% (3) | 58% (1) | | 45.5% (2) | 53.8% (8) | 66% (2) | 64.6% (32) |
| Aliette WDG (fosetyl Al) | 73.3% (3) | 37% (1) | 66.2% (5) | 50% (1) | | 81.5% (2) | 21% (3) | 46% (1) | 56.9% (16) |
| Alude (potassium phosphite) | | 67% (1) | 56% (1) | | | | 15.3% (3) | 81% (1) | 41.6% (6) |
| Banol (propamocarb hydrochloride) | | | 45% (1) | | | 11% (1) | 89% (1) | | 48.3% (3) |
| BW240, RootShield Plus (<i>Trichoderma</i> harzianum & T. virens) | 14.3% (7) | 46% (2) | 50% (5) | 8% (1) | | | 12.5% (5) | 57% (2) | 29.5% (22) |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 45.4% (5) | 22% (1) | 4.7% (3) | 50% (1) | | | 12% (5) | 21% (1) | 24.4% (16) |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 73.2% (5) | 17% (1) | 14.5% (2) | 100% (1) | | | 26.2% (5) | 12% (1) | 43.7% (15) |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 80.2% (8) | 0% (1) | 15% (2) | 100% (1) | | 44% (3) | 47.8% (6) | 5% (1) | 54.3% (22) |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 65% (16) | 62% (2) | 53.9% (8) | 92% (1) | 87% (2) | 13.5% (2) | 29.4% (14) | 30% (1) | 52.4% (47) |
| Hymexazol 30L (hymexazol) | 68.8% (4) | | | | | | | | 68.8% (4) |
| Insignia 20WG (pyraclostrobin) | 50% (2) | | 57.3% (3) | | | | | | 54.4% (5) |
| Kocide 2000 (copper hydroxide) | 39.3% (3) | | | | | 26% (2) | | | 34% (5) |
| Magellan (mono- and dibasic phosphites) | | | | 0% (1) | | | 40.5% (2) | | 27% (3) |
| NOA 446510 (mandipropamid) | 54.6% (5) | | | | | 19% (2) | 3% (1) | | 39.3% (8) |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 62.9% (7) | 38% (2) | 42.1% (7) | 100% (1) | | | 20.2% (9) | 7% (1) | 43.1% (28) |
| Phostrol (phosphorus acid salts) | 76.5% (2) | | | | | 76% (2) | | | 76.3% (4) |
| Plant Shield (Trichoderma harzianum T22) | 8% (1) | | | | 0% (1) | | 3% (1) | | 3.7% (3) |
| Remedier (<i>Trichoderma asperellum</i> + <i>Trichoderma gamsii</i>) | | | | 0% (2) | | | 0% (2) | | 0% (4) |
| Rotation: BW240 / Aliette | 100% (1) | 20% (1) | 16.5% (2) | | | | 1% (1) | 9% (1) | 27.2% (6) |
| Segway (cyazofamid) | 59.4% (8) | | 30% (1) | 100% (1) | | 44% (3) | 51% (2) | | 55.9% (15) |
| SoilGard 12G (Gliocladium virens) | 27.5% (2) | | | | | | 14% (1) | | 23% (3) |
| SP2770 | | 74% (1) | 65% (1) | | | | 6% (1) | 72% (1) | 54.2% (4) |
| SP2771 | | 77% (1) | 67% (1) | | | | 3% (1) | 76% (1) | 55.8% (4) |
| Subdue MAXX (mefenoxam) | 78.5% (7) | 65.5% (2) | 72% (3) | 100% (1) | 86% (1) | 25.7% (3) | 51.8% (10) | 72.5% (2) | 64.3% (29) |
| Tank Mix: Acibenzolar + Heritage | 25% (4) | | 27% (2) | | | | 0 (2) | | 19.2% (8) |
| Tank Mix: Adorn + Subdue MAXX | 66.5% (2) | | 12% (1) | | | | 77% (1) | | 55.5% (4) |
| Tank Mix: Heritage + Subdue MAXX | 100% (1) | | | | | | 100% (2) | | 100% (3) |
| Terrazole 35% WP (etridiazole) | 100% (1) | | | | | | 85.2% (5) | | 87.7% (6) |

| | | Efficacy Average Across Experiments (Trial Count) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Product (Active Ingredient) | Pythium aphani- dermatum | Pythium dissotocum | Pythium irregulare | Pythium mamillatum | Pythium myriotylum | Pythium spp. | Pythium ultimum | Pythium vipa | Across All Pythium Species |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 72.9% (5) | | 87 (1) | 100% (1) | | | 47% (3) | | 76.0% (10) |
| Truban (etridiazole) | 100% (1) | | 0% (1) | | | | 92% (1) | | 64% (3) |
| Untreated | 0% (2) | | | | | 0% (1) | | | 0% (3) |
| Untreated inoculated | 0% (12) | 0% (2) | 0% (6) | 0% (1) | 0% (1) | 0% (2) | 0% (9) | 0% (2) | 0% (35) |
| Untreated uninoculated | 100% (12) | 100% (1) | 100% (5) | 100% (1) | 0% (0) | 100% (2) | 100% (7) | 100% (1) | 100% (29) |

Comparative Efficacy on Pythium aphanidermatum

In 2000, Benson conducted a trial to determine efficacy of Aliette, Heritage, Subdue Maxx and SoilGard for control of Pythium root rot (*P. aphanidermatum*) on poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*). All products were drenched on the day of disease inoculation (July 19) except SoilGard which was incorporated into the potting mix on the day of transplanting (July 18). Drenched treatments were repeated on a 14-day schedule for Heritage and 28-day schedule for Aliette and Subdue Maxx for a total of 6 and 3 applications. The best control of Pythium root rot was obtained with Heritage while Aliette and SoilGard provided no significant control (Table 4). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

In 2001, Daughtrey conducted a trial on geranium (*Pelargonium x hortorum*) comparing QRD 713 with several registered biological and standard fungicides. All products were drenched on the day of disease inoculation except SoilGard which was incorporated into the potting mix 2 days before transplanting. QRD 713 and the registered biologicals (Companion, PlantShield and SoilGard) did not significantly reduce root rot severity while Subdue Maxx and Truban provided excellent control (Table 5). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 | Height (cm) ^x | Height (cm) | Top wt (g) | Root Rating ^y |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| | Gal | 17 Aug | 04 Oct | 04 Oct | 04 Oct |
| Aliette 80W (fosetyl Al) | 12.8 oz | 7.4 ef | 27.7 de | 26.1 e | 2.6 ab |
| Heritage 50W (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 12.9 | 41.9 b | 77.4 b | 1.6 cd |
| SoilGard 12G (Gliocladium | $1.5.1b/md^2$ | 10.8 a | 35.1 c | 49.8 c | 2.4 ab |
| virens) | 1.5 lb/yd3 | 10.8 c | 55.1 C | 49.8 0 | 2.4 ab |
| Subdue Maxx 2E | 0.5 oz | 9.9 cd | 32.1 cd | 47.5 cd | 2.2 bc |
| (mefenoxam) | 0.5 02 | 9.9 cu | 52.1 cu | 47.5 cu | 2.2 00 |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 18.4 a | 56.2 a | 133.4 a | 1.0 d |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 6.9 f | 23.0 e | 20.2 e | 3.0 a |

Table 4. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*.) on Poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*.) 'Angelica White', Benson, NC, 2000.

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: F&N Tests Vol 56: OT22. Not all products tested included in table.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on Waller-Duncan k-ratio, t-test, k=100 (P=0.05). ^y 1= roots healthy with a vigorous root system that wrapped completely around the edge of the potting mix ball; 2= roots healthy but the root volume noticeably less not reaching bottom of pot; 3= many roots necrotic and root volume concentrated in top half of pot; 4= most roots necrotic and few roots visible; and 5= plant dead.

Table 5. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*.) on Geranium (*Pelargonium x hortorum*)'Multibloom White', Daughtrey, NY, 2001.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Symptoms (%) ^{w, x} | Size ^y | Root Rating ^z | Dry Weight (g) |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Companion 0.03% FL (<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> GB03) | 16 oz | 16.7 | 3.3 a | 2.9 cd | 0.7 a |
| QRD 713 AS (Bacillus subtilis) | 0.5 gal | 8.3 | 4.4 bcd | 2.9 cd | 1.2 cd |
| PlantShield 1.15% WP (<i>Trichoderma harzianum</i> T-22) | 9 oz | 29.2 | 3.7 ab | 3.0 d | 1.0 abc |
| SoilGard 12G (Gliocladium virens) | 1.0 lb/cu yd | 16.7 | 4.1 abc | 2.8 cd | 1.0 abc |
| Subdue Maxx 2E (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 0.0 | 4.9 d | 1.7 a | 1.4 d |
| Truban 30 WP (etridiazole) | 6 oz | 4.2 | 4.6 bcd | 1.9 ab | 1.2 bcd |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 0.0 | 4.9 cd | 1.9 ab | 1.2 bcd |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 8.3 | 3.4 a | 3.1 d | 0.8 ab |

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: B&C Tests Vol 17: 009. Not all products tested included in table.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's Protected LSD (P=0.05).

^w Percent of plants that developed above-ground symptoms of black stems, wilt and/or death.

^y Size rated visually on a scale of 1-5, with 1=most stunted plant and 5=largest plant.

^z Scale of 1-4, with 1=white roots, 2=some visible root rot, 3=some white roots, and 4=complete root rot.

In 2007, Wick examined several products for the control of *P. aphanidermatum* on geranium. All products were drenched 4 days before disease inoculation. Good control was obtained with V-10161, Aliette, Hymexazol and Heritage + Subdue Maxx (Table 6). Heritage was not as effective, and Mandipropamid, although effective at 8.2 fl oz per 100 gal, caused phytotoxicity as small, chlorotic flecks on leaf margins at both rates.

Hausbeck in 2007 conducted a trial comparing various products on snapdragon (*Antirrhinum majus*). All products were drenched immediately after transplanting on 30 April into infested soilless media and reapplied on 14 May. Subdue Maxx and Terrazole provided excellent control of a high root rot severity, with Adorn and Heritage providing much inferior control, and Hymexazol and Mandipropamid providing no significant control (Table 7). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

| Treatment | Rate Per | Canopy | Canopy | Dry Weight |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| | Liter | Height (cm) ^x | Width (cm) | (g) |
| Aliette 80W (fosetyl Al) | 0.78 g | 12.1 abc | 19.1 ab | 2.3 ab |
| Haritaga 50W (azoyystrohin) | 0.07 g | 10.1 cd | 15.3 de | 1.8 bc |
| Heritage 50W (azoxystrobin) | 0.13 g | 10.8 c | 14.8 def | 1.8 bc |
| Heritage 50W + Subdue Maxx 2E (mefenoxam) | 0.07 g + 0.78 ml | 13.6 ab | 19.4 ab | 2.6 a |
| Humayazala 201 | 0.47 ml | 11.8 bc | 17.5 bc | 2.0 b |
| Hymexazole 30L | 0.94 ml | 11.5 bc | 16.7 cd | 2.0 b |
| Mandingan amid 2 085C | 0.156 ml | 7.6 e | 13.0 f | 1.1 d |
| Mandipropamid 2.08SC | 0.625 ml | 10.9 c | 16.8 cd | 1.8 b |
| Subdue Maxx 2E (mefenoxam) | 0.078 ml | 14.3 a | 20.3 a | 2.7 a |
| V_{10161} (fluoricalida) | 0.8 ml | 14.4 a | 20.0 a | 2.7 a |
| V-10161 4SC (fluopicolide) | 1.6 ml | 11.7 bc | 16.8 cd | 2.2 ab |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 10.9 c | 16.2 cd | 2.0 b |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 8.0 de | 13.3 ef | 1.3 cd |

Table 6. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*) on Geranium (*Pelargonium x hortorum*), Wick, MA, 2007.

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: PDM Reports Vol 2: OT007.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's Protected LSD (P=0.05).

Table 7. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*) on Snapdragon (*Antirrhinium majus*)'Montego Mix', Hausbeck, MI, 2007.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 | Plant Height (inch) ^x | | Plant Heal | th Rating ^y |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------|------------------------|
| | Gal | 23 May | 6 Jun | 23 May | 6 Jun |
| A down SC(flyonicalida) | 1 fl oz | 2.1 c | 3.3 cd | 3.5 bc | 3.2 b |
| Adorn SC(fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 1.9 c | 2.8 cde | 4.0 cd | 5.0 c |
| Harita an 50W (anounstrakin) | 0.9 oz | 1.9 c | 2.8 cde | 3.3 bc | 4.3 bc |
| Heritage 50W (azoxystrobin) | 1.8 oz | 2.2 c | 3.5 c | 2.5 b | 3.0 b |
| Humanagal | 6 fl oz | 1.9 c | 2.2 e | 3.8 cd | 4.9 c |
| Hymexazol | 12 fl oz | 1.8 c | 2.1 e | 4.8 d | 5.4 c |
| Man diana ami d 2508C | 2 fl oz | 2.0 c | 2.5 e | 3.2 bc | 4.5 bc |
| Mandipropamid 250SC | 8 fl oz | 2.0 c | 2.7 de | 3.3 bc | 4.2 bc |
| Subdue Maxx 2E (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 2.8 b | 5.2 b | 1.2 a | 1.1 a |
| Terrazole 35WP (etridiazole) | 8 oz | 2.9 b | 5.1 b | 1.0 a | 1.0 a |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 4.0 a | 5.9 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 1.9 c | 2.9 cde | 6.3 e | 5.2 c |

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: PDM Reports Vol 3: OT011.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on Student-Newman-Keuls (P=0.05).

^y Rating is 1 to 10; 1=healthy, 2=minor chlorosis/minor stunting, 3=severe chlorosis/moderate stunting, 4=severe stunting, 5=minor wilting, 6=moderate wilting, 7=severe wilting, 8=minor necrosis, 9=moderate necrosis, 10=plant death.

In 2010, Reddy conducted a greenhouse trial to determine efficacy of various products for control of Pythium root rot and damping-off caused by *Pythium aphanidermatum* on petunia (*Petunia x violacea*). Products were applied as drench around the plant base at 7 days after transplanting and 4 days before disease inoculation. Root rot and damping-off severity, and plant growth parameters were recorded one month after transplanting. All the tested products (Adorn, Adorn + Subdue Maxx, BW240, CG100, Disarm, Fenstop, Heritage, Pageant and Subdue Maxx) were effective in reducing root rot and damping-off incidence and severity in petunias caused by *Pythium apanidermatum*; all were at least equal to the

uninoculated control (Table 8). Due to significant disease control, plant height, stem girth, root and shoot weights in these treatments were enhanced. No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

| | | Pla | ant Growth | Parameter | 'S ^x | Disea | se Severity |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Height (cm) | Stem Girth (mm) | Root Wt. (g) | Shoot Wt. (g) | Root Rot ^y | Damping- off ^z |
| Adorn 4SC (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 45.20a | 4.24a | 3.18ab | 13.60cd | 0 c | 0 b |
| Adorn 4SC + Subdue Maxx 2EC | 2 + 1 fl oz | 45.28a | 4.08a | 3.22ab | 14.53cd | 0 c | 0 b |
| BW240 WP | 6 oz | 41.44abc | 4.24a | 3.42a | 16.75b | 0 c | 0 b |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 1.2 pt | 30.96cd | 3.20bc | 2.61d | 13.08d | 0.4 c | 0.2 b |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.18 fl oz per 1000 sq ft | 35.32abcd | 3.58b | 2.89bcd | 13.67cd | 0.2 c | 0 b |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 10 fl oz | 35.30abcd | 4.22a | 3.44a | 22.72a | 0.2 c | 0 b |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 38.30abc | 3.51bc | 2.83cd | 13.26cd | 0.4 c | 0 b |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid+pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 42.84ab | 4.13a | 3.06bc | 22.79a | 0 c | 0 b |
| Subdue Maxx 2EC (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 35.32abcd | 3.44bc | 2.82cd | 14.76c | 0.4 c | 0 b |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 32.18bcd | 3.15c | 2.59d | 13.54cd | 1.4 b | 0.2 b |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 24.62d | 2.20d | 1.04e | 9.60e | 3.0 a | 3.4 a |

| Table 8. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot and Damping-off Caused by Pythium aphanidermatum on |
|---|
| Petunia (Petunia x violacea), 'Laura Bush', Reddy, AL, 2010. |

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on SAS 9.2 (PROC-ANOVA), P=0.05.

^y Root rot severity is on a "0 to 4 scale" where 0= normal/healthy, 1=<25%; 2=26 to 50%; 3=51 to75%; and 4=>75% of root rotting.

^z Damping-off severity is on a "0 to 5 scale" where 0= no visible symptoms; 1= plants slightly drooped;2=prominent drooping of plants with browning of stem tissues at base; 3=50% of the plant wilted due to root rot; 4=>50 of the plant wilted due root rot and 5= death of the plant.

In 2010, Chase conducted a greenhouse trial to determine efficacy of various products for control of Pythium root rot caused by *P. aphanidermatum* on poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*). Products were applied as drench around the plant base on 3 August 2010 five days after transplanting and three days before disease inoculation. Applications for several treatments were repeated on 17 and 31 August, 13 and 27 September. Plant height and top grade, phytotoxicity, root growth and root rot incidence were recorded at various times during the experiment (Table 9). No treatment, including uninoculated control, significantly reduced a low root rot incidence although plants treated with Heritage showed no root rotting; similarly, root growth was not significantly affected. No significant differences were observed for plant height and top grade except for plants treated with Adorn and Adorn + Subdue that were taller and had lower top grade because of leaf curling and tip damage due to Adorn phytotoxicity. No other treatment caused phytotoxicity.

In 2010-2011, Benson conducted three trials to determine efficacy of various products for control of Pythium root rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*) on poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*). In 2010, all products were applied as drench except Vital applied as spray (Table 10). Products were applied on the day of disease inoculation except BW240 and Vital which were applied 3 days before, and repeated on a 2-week schedule. In 2011, all products were applied as drench 2 days before disease inoculation and repeated on a 2-week schedule (Table 11). In 2012 treatments were applied as drench, spray or sprench and repeated at various intervals as shown in Table 12. Plant height was recorded at various times, and top weight and

root rot severity, at harvest (41-55 days after inoculation). The standards Terrazole and Subdue Maxx provided very good control of a severe Pythium root rot pressure in all trials. In 2010, Adorn, Fenstop and Pageant provided good control, with average plant heights, top weights and root rot ratings statistically the same as the uninoculated control. Disarm and Heritage provided significant but unsatisfactory control, with plants treated with Disarm judged not salable. BW240, CG100, Vital and the BW240/Vital rotation all failed to control Pythium root rot. In 2011, Fenstop, A13839B, Adorn, Subdue MAXX and the Adorn/Subdue MAXX tank mix provided good control of Pythium root rot with average root rot ratings statistically the same as the uninoculated controls. Demonstrating slight, but unsatisfactory control of Pythium root rot were Disarm and Pageant; plants treated with these fungicides were not salable. CG100, BSEF-11, BW240, Heritage, Vital, and the BW240/Vital rotation all failed to control Pythium root. In 2012, Pageant applied as sprench and Heritage applied as drench provided excellent control while Actigard drench, BW240 drench and Actigard + Heritage spray were ineffective. No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment in these trials.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Height (cm) ^x 20 Aug | Top Grade ^y 20 Aug | Height (cm) 3 Sep | Top Grade 3 Sep | Height (cm) 20 Sep | Top Grade 20 Sep | Phyto- toxicity 1 Oct | Height (cm) 11 Oct | Top Grade 11 Oct | % Roots 12 Oct | % Rotted Roots 12 Oct |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Adorn 4SC (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 9.2 a | 3.5 a | 10.3 a | 3.4 a | 13.2 a | 3.4 | 2.6 b | 18.0 ab | 2.7 a | 51.0 a | 3.0 a |
| Adorn 4SC + Subdue Maxx 2EC | 2 + 1 fl oz | 10.0 a | 3.8 a | 10.5 a | 3.7 a | 14.3 a | 3.7 a | 3.1 c | 19.8 b | 2.6 a | 57.0 a | 5.0 a |
| Aliette 80WDG (fosetyl Al) | 12.8 oz | 9.4 a | 3.7 a | 10.7 a | 3.6 a | 13.6 a | 3.8 a | 1.0 a | 18.2 ab | 4.1 b | 63.0 a | 2.0 a |
| BW240 WP | 6 oz (once only) | 9.1 a | 3.7 a | 10.4 a | 3.6 a | 12.9 a | 3.6 a | 1.0 a | 17.4 a | 4.0 b | 61.0 a | 12.0 a |
| BW240 then Aliette | 6 oz (once only) then 12.8 oz | 9.2 a | - | 10.7 a | 3.6 a | 13.4 a | 3.7 a | 1.0 a | 17.8 ab | 4.2 b | 61.0 a | 2.0 a |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 0.6 pt (once only) | 9.6 a | 3.7 a | 10.3 a | 3.5 a | 12.9 a | 3.4 a | 1.0 a | 17.0 a | 3.9 b | 62.0 a | 1.0 a |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.6 fl oz | 9.2 a | 3.6 a | 10.3 a | 3.6 a | 13.0 a | 3.6 a | 1.0 a | 17.2 a | 3.9 b | 57.0 a | 2.0 a |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 14 fl oz (once only) | 9.5 a | 3.6 a | 10.2 a | 3.6 a | 13.0 a | 3.5 a | 1.0 a | 17.8 ab | 3.8 b | 56.0 a | 6.0 a |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz (once only) | 10.2 a | 3.6 a | 10.2 a | 3.7 a | 14.1 a | 3.6 a | 1.0 a | 18.1 ab | 3.9 b | 61.0 a | 0.0 a |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 9.8 a | 3.6 a | 10.9 a | 3.6 a | 13.4 a | 3.6 a | 1.0 a | 18.2 ab | 4.0 b | 58.0 a | 7.0 a |
| Segway (cyazofamid) | 1.5 fl oz | 9.9 a | 3.7 a | 10.9 a | 3.7 a | 13.6 a | 3.6 a | 1.0 a | 18.1 ab | 4.0 b | 56.0 a | 7.0 a |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 9.7 a | 3.7 a | 10.5 a | 3.6 a | 13.1 a | 3.7 a | 1.0 a | 16.9 a | 4.0 b | 57.0 a | 3.0 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 9.1 a | 3.5 a | 10.0 a | 3.4 a | 12.7 a | 3.5 a | 1.0 a | 16.5 a | 3.8 b | 49.0 a | 6.0 a |

Table 9. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium aphanidermatum) on Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima), Chase, CA, 2010.

 x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly at P=0.05.

^y Top grade was recorded using the following scale: 1 - plant dead, unsalable, 2 - poor, unsalable, 3 - moderate, salable, 4 - good, salable to 5 - excellent, salable. ^z Phytotoxicity severity (leaf curl) was recorded using the following scale: 1 - no phytotoxicity, 2 - slight, 3 - moderate, 4 - severe to 5 - plant dead.

Table 10. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*) on Poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*), 'Angelica White', Benson, NC, 2010.

| Treatment | Rate Per | Pla | nt Height (| Top Wt (g) | Root Rot (1-5) ^y | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| | 100 Gal | Day 12 | Day 32 | Day 46 | Day 55 | Day 55 |
| Adorn 4SC (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 13.6 b | 15.8 bc | 19.3 cd | 54.6 c | 1.3 de |
| BW240* WP | 6 oz | 8.9 d | 9.4 de | 10.1 f | 9.4 e | 3.9 a |
| BW240* drench then Vital spray | 6 oz drench then 64 fl oz spray | 8.9 d | 9.6 de | 10.1 f | 8.4 e | 3.8 a |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 0.8 pt | 8.1 d | 8.5 e | 8.9 f | 7.4 e | 3.8 a |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.6 fl oz | 10.3 cd | 12.4 cd | 15.9 de | 33.4 d | 2.5 b |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 14 fl oz | 17.5 a | 23.9 a | 30.5 a | 76.4 ab | 1.4 de |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 12.2 bc | 17.8 b | 20.5 cd | 46.5 cd | 2.0 bc |
| Heritage | 1.8 oz | 13.1 b | 17.6 b | 21.1 bc | 45.1 cd | 1.6 cd |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 13.3 b | 15.1 bc | 18.1 cd | 59.1 bc | 1.3 de |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | 14.3 b | 17.8 b | 25.8 ab | 85.8 a | 1.0 e |
| Vital* then Vital (potassium phosphite) | 64 fl oz | 10.2 cd | 11.3 de | 12.0 ef | 8.8 e | 4.1 a |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 14.1 b | 16.6 b | 21.3 bc | 62.0 bc | 1.0 e |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 8.3 d | 9.3 de | 10.1 f | 8.4 e | 3.8 a |

^y Root rot rating: 1= healthy, 2= 25% or less roots necrotic, 3= 26 - 50% roots necrotic, 4= more than 50% necrotic, and 5= crown rot, plant dead.

*Pre-treated three days prior to start of test and then repeated or rotated on subsequent treatment days.

Table 11. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*) on Poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*), 'Angelica White', Benson, NC, 2011.

| Treatment | Rate Per100 | | Plant He | | Top Wt (g) | Root Rot (1-5) ^y | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| | Gal | Day 0 | Day 21 | Day 28 | Day 40 | Day 41 | Day 41 |
| A13839B | 1.3 fl oz | 7.7 a | 17.4 ab | 19.8 abc | 22.8 ab | 27.4 ab | 1.3 d |
| Adorn 4SC (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 7.1 a | 13.8 bcd | 15.1 cde | 17.9 bc | 14.4 cde | 1.9 cd |
| Adorn 4SC + Subdue Maxx | 2 fl oz + 1 fl oz | 7.2 a | 15.8 abc | 18.0 abc | 21.6 ab | 22.6 bcd | 1.5 d |
| BSEF-11 | 25.6 fl oz | 7.5 a | 10.1 de | 10.3 ef | 10.4 d | 3.6 ef | 4.1 ab |
| BW240 WP | бoz | 7.9 a | 8.8 e | 8.9 f | 8.0 d | 1.4 f | 4.9 a |
| BW240 then rotated w/ Vital | 6 oz drench then 20 fl oz spray | 6.9 a | 9.4 e | 9.0 f | 9.3 d | 1.8 ef | 4.9 a |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 0.8 pt | 6.4 a | 9.5 e | 9.9 f | 10.3 d | 4.5 ef | 4.5 ab |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.6 fl oz | 7.4 a | 12.3 cde | 12.3 def | 13.8 cd | 10.3 def | 3.1 bc |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 14 fl oz | 7.1 a | 18.3 a | 21.3 ab | 28.3 a | 29.1 ab | 1.1 d |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 1.8 oz | 7.3 a | 16.1 abc | 18.3 abc | 21.0 abc | 23.8 bc | 3.6 ab |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 7.8 a | 15.1 abc | 16.3 bcd | 19.4 bc | 21.6 bcd | 3.1 bc |
| Subdue Maxx 2EC (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 7.6 a | 16.4 ab | 18.3 abc | 23.0 ab | 28.6 ab | 1.4 d |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | 7.0 a | 15.4 abc | 18.5 abc | 23.9 ab | 32.1 ab | 1.1 d |
| Vital (potassium phosphite) | 20 fl oz | 7.4 a | 10.4 de | 9.9 f | 10.0 d | 2.8 ef | 4.5 ab |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 6.9 a | 19.0 a | 23.0 a | 28.3 a | 38.1 a | 1.0 d |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 6.8 a | 9.8 e | 9.9 f | 9.9 d | 2.8 ef | 4.9 a |

^y Root rot rating: 1= healthy, 2= 25% or less roots necrotic, 3= 26 - 50% roots necrotic, 4= more than 50% necrotic, and 5= crown rot, plant dead.

Table 12. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*) on Poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*), 'Angelica White', Benson, NC, 2012.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Applic. Method – Intervals | Plant Hei | ght (cm) ^x | Top Wt (g) | Root Rot (1-5) ^y |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | Gal | Intervals | Day 41 | Day 55 | Day 55 | Day 55 |
| Actigard (acibenzolar) | 0.125 oz | Drench – 28 | 19.1 cd | 22.4 d-g | 21.8 d | 2.5 ab |
| | 0.25 oz | Drench – 28 | 20.1 bcd | 22.1 efg | 18.8 d | 3.3 a |
| Actigard + Heritage (acibenzolar + | 0.25 oz + 0.9 oz | Spray – 14 | 20.9 bcd | 24.6 c-g | 27.6 cd | 2.0 bc |
| azoxystrobin) | 0.50 oz + 1.8 oz | Spray – 14 | 22.6 a-d | 26.4 c-g | 28.7 cd | 2.5 ab |
| Rootshield Plus (BW240) * | 6 oz then 3 oz | Drench once then 21 days | 14.5 d | 19.0 g | 11.7d | 3.5 a |
| Unite an (anounstrakin) | 0.9 oz | Drench - 28 | 29.6 a | 35.6 a | 74.6 a | 1.3 bc |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 1.8 oz | Drench - 28 | 25.3 abc | 28.9 a-f | 48.3 bc | 1.9 bc |
| Pageant (boscalid + | 12 oz | Sprench - 14 | 27.9 ab | 32.8 abc | 66.2 ab | 1.3 bc |
| pyraclostrobin) | 16 oz | Sprench - 14 | 25.8 abc | 30.8 a-e | 60.0 ab | 1.5 bc |
| Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | Drench - 28 | 26.1 abc | 31.1 a-d | 55.6 ab | 1.0 c |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | Drench - 28 | 24.8 abc | 29.9 a-f | 65.4 ab | 1.8 bc |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | 27.9 ab | 33.5 ab | 54.2 ab | 1.0 c |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 19.5 bcd | 21.5 fg | 20.7 d | 3.5 a |

^y Root rot rating: 1= healthy, 2= 25% or less roots necrotic, 3= 26 - 50% roots necrotic, 4= more than 50% necrotic, and 5= crown rot, plant dead.

*Material sourced in 2009.

In 2011-2012, Benson conducted two trials to determine efficacy of various products for control of Pythium root rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*) on snapdragon (*Antirrhinium majus*). In 2011, all productswere applied as drench on 4 May 2 days before disease inoculation on 6 May, except A13839B and BSEF-11, which were applied on 10 May and before inoculation on 12 May. In 2012 treatments were applied as drench, spray or sprench and repeated at various intervals as shown in Table 14 . Plant height, top weight and root rot severity were observed at harvest (27and 57 days after inoculation). In 2011, Terrazole as a standard provided good control of severe Pythium root rot pressure, slightly better than the other standard Subdue MAXX (Table 13). Overall, A13839B, Adorn + Subdue MAXX, Pageant, and Fenstop gave good control while Disarm and Heritage were intermediate. BW240, CG100, Vital, and the BW240/Vital rotation looked ineffective. In 2012, disease symptoms were too low to show significant differences between treatments (Table 14). Data indicated that Actigard and Pageant (high rate) applied as drenches were ineffective, with average root rot ratings statistically higher than the uninoculated control. No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment in these trials.

Table 13. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*) on Snapdragon (*Antirrhinium majus*), 'Snapshot Red', Benson, NC, 2011.

| | | | Harvest | (Day 27) | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Plant Ht. | Plant | Top Wt | Root Rot |
| | | (cm) ^x | Rating | (g) | (1-5) ^y |
| A13839B ^w | 1 fl oz | 32.0 ab | 1.0 a | 25.4 a-d | 1.5 c-f |
| Adorn 4SC (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 25.5 cde | 1.6 a | 20.4 def | 2.0 b-e |
| Adorn 4SC + Subdue Maxx | 2 fl oz + 1 fl oz | 30.0 abc | 1.0 a | 21.7 c-f | 1.8 c-f |
| BSEF-11 ^w | 25.6 fl oz | 28.6 bcd | 1.3 a | 20.1 def | 2.4 abc |
| BW240 WP | 6 oz | 24.5 de | 2.1 a | 13.6 g | 3.3 a |
| BW240 then rotated w/ | 6 oz drench then 20 | 26.9 cde | 1.7 a | 18.7 efg | 2.4 abc |
| Vital | fl oz spray | 20.7 ede | 1.7 a | 10.7 cig | 2.4 abc |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 0.8 pt | 25.4 cde | 2.1 a | 13.8 g | 2.9 ab |
| Disarm 480SC | 0.6 fl oz | 29.5 a-d | 1.0 a | 23.4 b-e | 1.6 c-f |
| (fluoxastrobin) | 0.0 11 02 | 27.5 u u | | 25.100 | 1.0 0 1 |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 14 fl oz | 32.5 ab | 2.3 a | 26.6 abc | 1.4 def |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 1.8 oz | 32.4 ab | 1.0 a | 22.6 c-f | 1.4 def |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + | 12 oz | 32.0 ab | 1.0 a | 29.0 ab | 1.4 def |
| pyraclostrobin) | 12.02 | 52.0 db | 1.0 a | 29.0 a0 | 1.4 001 |
| Subdue Maxx 2EC | 1 fl oz | 29.3 a-d | 1.3 a | 19.1 efg | 2.0 b-e |
| (mefenoxam) | 1 11 02 | 27.5 a-u | 1.5 a | 17.1 cig | 2.0 0-0 |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | 30.3 abc | 1.0 a | 24.1 b-e | 1.3 ef |
| Vital (potassium phosphite) | 20 fl oz | 29.5 a-d | 1.4 a | 19.7 d-g | 2.3 bcd |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 33.9 a | 1.0 a | 31.1 a | 1.0 f |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 23.4 e | 2.0 a | 16.9 fg | 3.3 a |

^y Root rot rating: 1= healthy, 2= 25% or less roots necrotic, 3= 26 - 50% roots necrotic, 4= more than 50% necrotic, and 5= crown rot, plant dead.

^w First treated on 10 May and inoculated on 12 May.

Table 14. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*) on Snapdragon (*Antirrhinium majus*), 'Rocket Red'', Benson, NC, 2012.

| | | Applic. Method – | Harvest | (Day 57) |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Intervals | Top Wt | Root Rot |
| | Intervals | | (g) | (1-5) ^y |
| Actigard (acibenzolar) | 0.125 oz | Drench – 28 | 7.1 a | 2.4 a |
| Actigard | 0.25 oz | Drench – 28 | 8.4 a | 2.4 a |
| Actigard + Heritage | 0.25 oz + 0.9 oz | Spray – 14 | 8.0 a | 2.3 ab |
| Actigard + Heritage | 0.50 oz + 1.8 oz | Spray – 14 | 7.4 a | 2.3 ab |
| BW240 * | 6 oz then 3 oz | Drench once then | 8.1 a | 2.1 ab |
| | 0 02 then 5 02 | 21 days | 0.1 a | 2.1 ab |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | Drench - 28 | 9.1 a | 1.9 ab |
| Heritage | 1.8 oz | Drench - 28 | 8.8 a | 2.0 ab |
| Pageant (boscalid + | 12 oz | Sprench - 14 | 8.3 a | 2.0 ab |
| pyraclostrobin) | 12.02 | Sprenen - 14 | 0.5 a | 2.0 d0 |
| Pageant | 16 oz | Sprench - 14 | 8.3 a | 2.5 a |
| Subdue Maxx | 1 fl oz | Drench - 28 | 8.4 a | 1.9 ab |
| (mefenoxam) | 1 11 02 | Diencii - 28 | 0.4 a | 1.9 ab |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | Drench - 28 | 8.2 a | 1.9 ab |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | 8.4 a | 1.3 b |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 7.5 a | 2.1 ab |

^y Root rot rating: 1= healthy, 2= 25% or less roots necrotic, 3= 26 - 50% roots necrotic, 4= more than 50% necrotic, and 5= crown rot, plant dead.

*Material sourced in 2009.

In 2012, Klett conducted a trial to determine efficacy of various products for control of Pythium root rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*) on African daisy (*Osteospermum* spp.). Actigard was applied as drench or foliar spray while Adorn, BW240, Heritage, Pageant and Subdue Maxx were applied as drenches.Unfortunately several weeks after inoculation many of the inoculated plants failed to display wilting and other symptoms associated with root-infecting pathogens, hence the results are inconclusive and researcher suggested repeating this study in 2013 (Data not shown; refer to researcher report). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

In 2002 and 2003, Damicone conducted 2 experiments to examine various products applied as directed sprays for the control of cottony leak caused by *Pythium aphanidermatum* on snap bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Treatments were applied at 7–day intervals from 1st pod development to 7 days before harvest. Ranman, Reason, Ridomil Copper and Phostrol reduced disease incidence while Acrobat, Cabrio, Quadris and Tanos did not (Table 15 and Table 16). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

Table 15. * Efficacy on Cottony Leak (*Pythium aphanidermatum*.) on snap bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*), 'Contender', Damicone, OK, 2002.

| Treatment ^y | Rate Per Acre | Row length w/ pod rot (%) | Yield (cwt/A) |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Acrobat 50W (dimethomorph) | 6.4 oz | 6.2 ab | 85.78 a |
| Kocide 2000 DF (copper hydroxide) | 2 lb | 2.0 cd | 87.20 a |
| Phostrol 6.7S (phosphorus acid salts) | 4 pt | 4.2 cd | 79.42 a |
| Quadris 2.08F (azoxystrobin) | 12.3 fl oz | 9.0 ab | 90.97 a |
| Ranman 400F (cyazofamid) | 2.75 fl oz | 2.2 cd | 79.06 a |
| Reason 4.17F (fenamidone) | 8.5 fl oz | 0.5 d | 95.11 a |
| Ridomil Copper 70W (metalaxyl + copper hydroxide) | 2.5 lb | 0.7 d | 86.70 a |
| Tanos 50DF (famoxadone+cymoxanil) | 6 oz | 12.5 a | 85.16 a |
| Untreated | - | 9.0 ab | 78.84 a |

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: F&N Tests Vol 59: V098. Not all products tested included in table.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's LSD (P=0.05).

^y Treatments applied 31 May, 7 June and 15 June.

Table 16. * Efficacy on Cottony Leak (*Pythium aphanidermatum*.) on Snap Bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*), 'Contender', Damicone, OK, 2003.

| Treatment ^y | Rate Per Acre | Row length w/ pod rot (%) | Yield (cwt/A) |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Acrobat 50W (dimethomorph) + Kocide 2000 DF (copper | 6.4 oz + | 6.7 ab | 127.9 a |
| hydroxide) | 2 lb 1 lb | 6.2 abc | 136.3 a |
| Cabrio 20WG (pyraclostrobin) Kocide 2000 DF (copper hydroxide) | 2 lb | 9.0 a | 130.5 a 132.1 a |
| Quadris 2.08F (azoxystrobin) | 12.3 fl oz | 6.5 abc | 113.1 a |
| Ranman 400F (cyazofamid) + Silwet | 2.75 fl oz | 0.7 d | 139.4 a |
| Reason 4.17F (fenamidone) | 8.5 fl oz | 0.7 d | 135.6 a |
| Ridomil Copper 70W (metalaxyl + copper hydroxide) | 2.5 lb | 0.7 d | 138.1 a |
| Tanos 50DF (famoxadone+cymoxanil) | 8 oz | 6.5 abc | 142.1 a |
| Untreated | - | 5.0 abcd | 117.5 a |

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: F&N Tests Vol 59: V099. Not all products tested included in table.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's LSD (P=0.05).

^y Treatments applied 29 May, 5 June and 13 June.

In 2009, Rideout examined various products sprayed over the row for the control of cottony leak caused by *Pythium aphanidermatum* on snap bean. The first treatment application occurred at full bloom 2 days before disease inoculation followed by a second application 2 weeks later. Treatments containing Phostrol, K-Phite, Prophyt, Ranman, Quadris and Headline offered best cottony leak control and had higher yields (Table 17). Reason, and Ridomil Gold/Copper also provided significant control but not to the level of the previously mentioned fungicides. No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

| Treatment | Rate/A | % I | nfected Feet] | Row | Yield |
|--|----------------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Ireatment | Kate/A | 29 Jul | 3 Aug | 7 Aug | (lb/A) |
| Headline 2.09 EC(pyraclostrobin) | 9 fl oz | 0 e | 20.0 d-g | 16.0 def | 3903 a-d |
| Kocide 3000 (copper hydroxide) | 1.25 lb | 15.2 a-d | 52.0 abc | 49.6 abc | 3380 cde |
| K-Phite 7L (phosphorus acid salts) | 3 qt | 8.8 b-e | 10.4 fg | 8.0 ef | 4071 abc |
| Phostrol 6.7F (phosphorus acid salts) | 5 pt | 4.0 de | 16.8 efg | 8.8 ef | 3990 abc |
| Presidio 4SC (fluopicolide) | 4 fl oz | 20.8 ab | 40.8 abc | 50.4 abc | 3456 b-e |
| Previcur Flex 6F (propamocarb hydrochloride) | 1.2 pt | 20.8 ab | 45.6 abc | 42.4 abc | 3920 abc |
| Quadris 2.08SC (azoxystrobin) | 15 fl oz | 0 e | 19.2 | 17.6 | 5053 |
| Quadris + Prophyt 6.7F (azoxystrobin + | 10 fl oz + 4 | 0.8 e | 4.8 g | 2.4 f | 4594 ab |
| potassium phosphite) | pt | | - | | |
| Ranman 400SC (cyazofamid) + Silwet | 2.75 fl oz | 7.2 b-e | 20.0 d-g | 16.8 def | 4071 abc |
| Ranman + Phostrol | 2.75 fl oz + 4 pt | 0 e | 0.8 g | 0.8 f | 4170 abc |
| Reason 4.13F (fenamidone) | 8.2 fl oz | 8.0 b-e | 30.4 b-f | 36.0 bcd | 3752 b-е |
| Revus 250SC (mandipropamid) + Induce | 8 fl oz | 18.4 abc | 44.8 abc | 47.2 abc | 3462 b-e |
| Ridomil Gold/Copper 65WP (mefenoxam/copper hydroxide) | 2.5 | 11.2 а-е | 32.8 b-f | 28.0 cde | 3758 b-e |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 6.4 cde | 28.8 c-f | 35.2 bcd | 3990 abc |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 24.8 a | 67.2 a | 63.2 a | 2573 e |

Table 17. * Efficacy on Pythium Cottony Leak (*P. aphanidermatum*) on Snap Bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*), 'Festina' Rideout VA, 2009.

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: PDM Reports Vol 4: V030. Not all products tested included in table.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's Protected LSD (P=0.05).

In 2007, Matheron conducted a greenhouse study on tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*) and watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus*) to determine efficacy of Ranman and V-10161 on damping-off (*Pythium aphanidermatum*). Fungicides were applied as drench treatments when sowing seeds to inoculated potting mix. Both products significantly increased number of live plants compared to the inoculated control (Table 18). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

Table 18. * Efficacy on Damping-off (*Pythium aphanidermatum*.) on Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), 'Graziella', and Watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus*) 'Royal Sweet', Matheron, AZ, 2007.

| Treatment ^y | | Number of | Live Plants ^x |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| I reatment ^y | Rate Per Liter | Tomato | Watermelon |
| Experiment 1 conducted from 18 J | Iun to 16 Jul | | |
| Donmon 4008C (overafamid) | 0.12 ml | 17 bc | 90 b |
| Ranman 400SC (cyazofamid) | 0.25 ml | 30 b | 94 ab |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 65 a | 99 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 9 c | 63 c |
| Experiment 2 conducted from 18 J | Iul to 9 Aug | | |
| V 10161 (fluoriaslida) | 0.6 ml | 102 a | 100 b |
| V-10161 (fluopicolide) | 0.8 ml | 100 a | 106 ab |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 104 a | 107 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 6 b | 8 c |

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: PDM Reports Vol 2: V082.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's Protected LSD (P=0.05).

Comparative Efficacy on Pythium dissotocum

In 2010 and 2013, Grunwald conducted two greenhouse trials to test the efficacy of several fungicides applied as drench for control of root rot caused by *P. dissotocum* (isolate 41-08) on Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii). In the first trial, products were applied on the day of disease inoculation (6 July) except BW240 and BW240 + Aliette which were applied 3 days before (3 July). Plants were seeded on 8 July. Treatments were applied once or twice on 2- or 3-week schedule for various products. Seedling germination and stand counts were taken at 2, 3, 4 and 5 weeks after planting. Alude, Heritage and the standards Aliette and Subdue Maxx provided some control of P. dissotocum resulting in significant stand improvement over the nontreated control although not as good as the uninoculated control (Table 19). Adorn, BW240, BW240 + Aliette, Cg100, Disarm, Fenstop and Pageant were ineffective. In the second trial, products, except Rootshield Plus, were applied on Nov 18, 3 day after disease inoculation (11/15), and 2 days before seeding on Nov 20. The treatment of Rootshield Plus was applied as a soil mix with potting medium 2 days before disease inoculation. Treatments were applied once or twice on 2- or 3-week schedule for various products. Seedling survival counts were taken at 2, 3, and 4 weeks after planting. Only data from the last count are shown (Dec 18). All products provided some control of P. dissotocum resulting in significant stand improvement over the untreated control; the standard Subdue Maxx was much better than the other products (Table 20). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

| | | No. / Interval | Plant Emergence at Weeks After Planting ^x | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | of Applications | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Adorn 4FL (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 2/14 days | 0.88 d-g | 0.88 fg | 0.88 ef | 0.88 ef | |
| Aliette 80WP (fosetyl Al) | 9.6 oz | 1 | 2.5 b | 2.63 bcd | 2.25 cd | 2.25 cd | |
| Alude (phosphorus acid salts) | 12.7 fl oz | 1 | 4.38 a | 3.75 b | 3.75 b | 3.75 b | |
| BW240 WP | 6 oz | 1 | 1.88 b-e | 1.25 f | 1.13 def | 1.13 def | |
| BW240 + Aliette | 6 oz + 9.6 oz | 1 | 2 bcd | 1.38 ef | 1.38 de | 1.38 de | |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 0.6 pt | 1 | 1.5 b-f | 1.5 def | 1.5 cde | 1.5 cde | |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.4 fl oz | 2/14 days | 1 c-g | 1.13 fg | 1.25 de | 1.25 de | |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 10 fl oz | 1 | 0 g | 0 g | 0 f | 0 f | |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 2/21 days | 2.75b | 2.5 cde | 2.63 bc | 2.63 bc | |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 2/14 days | 0.5 efg | 0.5 fg | 0.5 ef | 0.5 ef | |
| Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 2/21 days | 2.38 bc | 2.75 bc | 2.63 bc | 2.63 bc | |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | 4.88 a | 5.25 a | 5.38 a | 5.38 a | |
| Untreated inoculated | - | _ | 0.25 g | 0.38 fg | 0.38 ef | 0.38 ef | |

Table 19. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium dissotocum*) on Douglas Fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*), Grunwald, OR, 2010a.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Tukey's HSD Test, (P=0.05).

| Table 20. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium dissotocum) on Douglas Fir (Pseudotsuga |
|---|
| menziesii), Grunwald, OR, 2013a. |

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | No. / Applic. Interval | Plant Emergence at 4 Weeks After Planting ^x |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Adorn 4FL (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 2/14 days | 39.79 b |
| BW240 WP (Trichoderma harzianum and T. virens) | 6 oz | 1 | 44.03 b |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 fl oz | 1 | 33.15 b |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 2/14 days | 38.39 b |
| SP2770 | 2.7 lb | 1 | 35.81 b |
| SP2771 | 3 fl oz | 1 | 40.34 b |
| Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 2/21 days | 70.53 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 9.47 c |

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Tukey's HSD Test, (P=0.05).

Comparative Efficacy onPythium irregulare

In 2001, Wick conducted two trials to test the efficacy of several fungicides applied as drench for control of damping-off caused by *P. irregulare* on New Guinea impatiens (*Impatiens* hybrids). In a trial where plants were inoculated 48 hours after the first fungicide application on 5 Sep, Aliette, Heritage and BAS 500 at the higher rate significantly reduced a moderate disease severity, similar to uninoculated control (Table 21). A second trial was conducted to test fungicides as "rescue treatments". Treatments were applied as drench on 7 Sep, 48 hours after inoculation, and again on 5 Oct. Heritage was the only treatment that significantly reduced a moderate disease severity, similar to uninoculated control; Aliette, BAS 500, Banol and Truban were ineffective (Table 22). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

In 2013, Wick conducted a trial to test the efficacy of several fungicides applied as drench 3 days before disease inoculation for control of root rot caused by a mefenoxam-insensitive *P. irregulare* isolate on geranium (*Pelargonium* sp.). Although the Aliette treatment resulted in noticeably more robust plants, results were inconclusive because there were no significant differences between treaments based on plant size and weight (Table 23**Error! Reference source not found.**). Root rot was not severe in this trial but very evident in many of the treatments (data not included in report). Chlorosis was observed from plants treated with A14658C + Heritage and Pageant.

Table 21. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium irregulare*) on New Guinea Impatiens (*Impatiens* hybrids) 'Paradise Pearl White', Wick, MA, 2001.

| Treatment | Rate Per Liter | Disease Rating 5 Nov | Top Dry Weight (g) 7 Nov |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aliette 80WDG (fosetyl-Al) | 0.732 g | 1.4 bc | 4.6abc |
| DAS 500 20WDC (nume alestrohin) | 0.6 g | 2.4ab | 3.8 cd |
| BAS 500 20WDG (pyraclostrobin) | 1.2g | 1.2 c | 4.2 bcd |
| Heritage 50WG (azoxystrobin) | 0.07 g | 1.7 bc | 4.7ab |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 1.1 c | 5.2a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 3.0 a | 3.6 d |

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: F&N Tests Vol 58: OT024.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on LSD (P=0.05).

^y Disease rating: 1 = healthy, 2 = slight wilting, 3 = moderate wilt, stunting evident, 4 = severe wilt and stunting, 5 = dead

Table 22. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium irregulare*.) on New Guinea Impatiens (*Impatiens* hybrids) 'Paradise Pearl White', Wick, MA, 2001.

| Treatment | Rate Per Liter | Disease Rating 7 Nov | Top Dry Weight (g) 9 Nov |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aliette 80WDG (fosetyl-Al) | 0.732 g | 2.1 bc | 5.0a |
| BAS 500 20WDG (pyraclostrobin) | 1.2g | 2.3 abc | 4.3abc |
| Banol 66.5EC (propamocarb hydrochloride) | 3.05 ml | 2.3 abc | 4.6abc |
| Heritage 50WG (azoxystrobin) | 0.07 g | 1.4 d | 4.1 bc |
| Truban 25EC (etridiazole) | 0.305 ml | 3.0 a | 3.9 c |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 1.7 cd | 4.3abc |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 2.8 ab | 4.8ab |

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: F&N Tests Vol 58: OT025.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on LSD (P=0.05).

^y Disease rating: 1 = healthy, 2 = slight wilting, 3 = moderate wilt, stunting evident, 4 = severe wilt and stunting, 5 = dead

| Tuestment | Rate Per 100 | Applic. Intervals | Wi | dth ^x | He | eight | Final Dry |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Treatment | Gal | (Days) | Initial* | Final | Initial | Final | Weight |
| A14658C | 20 | - | 7.37 a | 21.50 a | 4.07 a | 15.88 ab | 8.75 a |
| A14658C | 10 | - | 7.37 a | 20.99 ab | 4.10 a | 15.58 ab | 8.47 ab |
| A14658C + Heritage | 10 + 0.5 | - | 7.40 a | 18.72 ab | 4.22 a | 14.07 ab | 6.78 ab |
| Acibenzolar | 0.125 | 28 | 6.88 a | 19.99 ab | 4.22 a | 14.60 ab | 7.48 ab |
| Acibenzolar | 0.25 | 28 | 7.09 a | 19.93 ab | 3.90 a | 14.08 ab | 7.12 ab |
| Acibenzolar +Heritage | 0.9 + 0.25 | 14 | 7.15 a | 18.53 ab | 4.37 a | 15.25 ab | 6.46 ab |
| Acibenzolar + Heritage | 0.45 + 0.125 | 14 | 7.35 a | 19,81 ab | 4.47 a | 14.83 ab | 7.17 ab |
| Aliette | 10 oz | 30 | 8.13 a | 20.83 ab | 4.52 a | 16.72 a | 8.96 a |
| Heritage | 0.9 | 28 | 6.84 a | 18.86 ab | 3.83 a | 13.92 ab | 6.80 ab |
| Heritage | 1.8 | 28 | 7.19 a | 19.09 ab | 4.60 a | 13.98 ab | 6.67 ab |
| Pageant 38 WG | 12 | 14 | 7.37 a | 20.08 ab | 4.18 a | 13.67 ab | 7.23 ab |
| Pageant 38 WG | 16 | 14 | 7.71 a | 17.88 ab | 4.88 a | 12.73 a | 5.76 b |
| Root Shield | 6 | 3 oz/10 weeks | 7.93 a | 18.48 ab | 4.38 a | 14.02 ab | 6.42 ab |
| Subdue | 1 oz | 21 | 7.16 a | 18.73 ab | 3.82 a | 13.42 ab | 6.61 ab |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | 7.43 a | 20.08 ab | 4.00 a | 16.08 ab | 8.23 ab |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 6.72 a | 19.23 ab | 3.80 a | 13.72 ab | 6.29 ab |

Table 23. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium irregulare) on Geranium (Pelargonium sp.), 'Scarlet Orbit', Wick, CT 2013.

Initial plant measurements taken 3/1/13, final measurements on 4/23/13.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Tukey's HSD Test, (*P*=0.05).

In 2010, Chase conducted a greenhouse trial to determine efficacy of various products for control of damping-off caused by *Pythium irregulare* on cockscomb (*Celosia* sp.). Products were applied as sprench at 10 ml per 3.5 inch pot on 8 October one day after seeding (7 October) and four days before disease inoculation (12 October). Several treatments were applied a second time on 22 October. Seedling emergence was recorded on 20 and 27 October. BW240, BW240 + Aliette and Heritage were the only treatments that provided some control of severe damping-off on 20 October, with plant emergence comparable to the uninoculated control (Table 24). All other treatments did not increase emergence over the inoculated control. However, no treatment was effective by 27 October.

Table 24. Efficacy on Damping-off (*Pythium irregulare*) on Cockscomb (*Celosia* sp.), Chase, CA, 2010.

| Treatment | Data Day 100 Cal | No. Seedlin | No. Seedlings Per Pot ^x | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | 20 Oct | 27 Oct | | |
| Adorn 4SC (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 6.6 a-d | 0.8 a | | |
| Adorn 4SC + Subdue Maxx 2EC | 2 + 1 fl oz | 5.0 ab | 3.6 a | | |
| Aliette 80WDG (fosetyl Al) | 12.8 oz | 9.0 a-d | 5.8 a | | |
| BW240 WP | 6 oz (once only) | 12.5 b-e | 2.4 a | | |
| BW240 then Aliette | 6 oz (once only) then 12.8 oz | 13.3 cde | 5.9 a | | |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 0.6 pt (once only) | 9.2 a-d | 1.6 a | | |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.6 fl oz | 6.1 abc | 5.8 a | | |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 14 fl oz (once only) | 1.6 a | 7.9 a | | |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz (once only) | 14.1 de | 8.8 a | | |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid+pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 7.9 a-d | 5.7 a | | |
| Segway (cyazofamid) | 1.5 fl oz | 8.0 a-d | 8.4 a | | |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 16.8 e | 26.9 b | | |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 9.2 a-d | 0.4 a | | |

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly at P=0.05.

In 2012, Williams-Woodward conducted a greenhouse trial to determine efficacy of various products for control of root rot caused by *Pythium irregulare* on rose periwinkle (*Catharanthus roseum*). All products were applied as drench, except Pageant, which was applied as a sprench. First application for all products occurred 4 days before disease inoculation (July 6), and a second application occurred on Jul 30. All products tested, except Cg100 and the standard Terrazole L, effectively reduced root rot disease severity (Table 25). Disease severity symptoms were more pronounced with Cg100 compared to the untreated inoculated control. Heritage at 0.9 oz/100 gal and A14558C at 10 oz/100 gal resulted in significantly larger roots.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Foliage Wt. (g) 8/26 | Root Wt. (g) 8/26 | Change in Plant Ht (cm) 8/20 | Disease Severity ^y 8/20 |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| A14658C SC | 10 fl oz | 5.3 a | 1.0 a | 5.5 a | 1.0 a |
| A14058C SC | 20 fl oz | 4.4 a | 0.9 ab | 5.2 a | 1.3 a |
| A14658C + Heritage | 10 fl oz + 0.5 oz | 5.5 a | 0.7 ab | 4.7 ab | 1.3 a |
| Acibenzolar | 0.125 oz | 4.5 a | 0.6 ab | 5.0 ab | 1.3 a |
| Acidenzolai | 0.25 oz | 5.5 a | 0.9 ab | 5.4 a | 1.3 a |
| Asihanzalan - Haritaga | 0.125 oz + 0.45 oz | 4.4 a | 0.5 ab | 4.5 ab | 1.3 a |
| Acibenzolar + Heritage | 0.25 oz + 0.9 oz | 4.9 a | 0.6 ab | 5.1 ab | 1.5 ab |
| BW 240 WP (<i>Trichoderma</i> virens strain G-41) | 6 oz | 5.0 a | 0.6 ab | 4.5 ab | 1.5 ab |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 38.4 fl oz | 3.7 a | 0.6 ab | 2.2 b | 3.5 c |
| Harita an (an averation him) | 0.9 oz | 5.5 a | 1.1 a | 5.0 ab | 1.0 a |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 1.8 oz | 4.3 a | 0.8 ab | 3.4 ab | 1.5 ab |
| Pageant 38WG | 12 oz | 4.7 a | 0.5 ab | 4.4 ab | 1.0 a |
| (boscalid+pyraclostrobin) | 16 oz | 4.6 a | 0.2 b | 4.0 ab | 1.3 a |
| Plentrix | 1.3 oz | 5.3 a | 0.6 ab | 5.0 ab | 1.3 a |
| Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 4.8 a | 0.8 ab | 4.8 ab | 1.3 a |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | 3.1 a | 0.4 ab | 3.3 ab | 2.3 abc |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 4.6 a | 0.7 ab | 4.7 ab | 1.0 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 4.4 a | 0.2 b | 2.6 b | 2.8 bc |

 Table 25. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (P. irregulare) on Rose Periwinkle (Catharanthus roseum)

 'Victory Bright Eye', Williams-Woodward, 2012.

^x Numbers followed by the same letter are not significantly different from each other using Tukey's HSD means separation test at P = 0.05.

^y Disease severity rating based upon a 0-8 scale where 0 = no symptoms or phytotoxicity; 1 = plants slightly offcolor; 2 = plant chlorosis evident; 3 = lower leaves chlorotic and wilting; 4 = slight wilting to whole plant; 5 = whole plant wilting with some chlorosis; 6 = whole plant wilting with severe chlorosis; 7 = plant collapse; and 8 = deadplant. In 2010 and 2013, Grunwald conducted 2 greenhouse trials to test the efficacy of several fungicides applied as drench for control of root rot caused by *P. irregulare* (isolate 45-08) on Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii). Products were applied on the day of disease inoculation (6 July) except BW240 and BW240 + Aliette which were applied 3 days before (3 July). Plants were seeded on 8 July. Treatments were applied once or twice on 2- or 3-week schedule for various products. Seedling germination and stand counts were taken at 2, 3, 4 and 5 weeks after planting. Alude, BW240, and the standards Aliette and Subdue Maxx provided some control of P. irregulare resulting in significant stand improvement over the nontreated control although not as good as the uninoculated control (Table 26). Adorn, BW240 + Aliette, Cg100, Disarm, Fenstop, Heritage and Pageant were ineffective. In the second trial, products, except Rootshield Plus, were applied on Nov 18, 3 day after disease inoculation (11/15). and 2 days before seeding on Nov 20. The treatment of Rootshield Plus was applied as a soil mix with potting medium 2 days before disease inoculation. Treatments were applied once or twice on 2- or 3-week schedule for various products. Seedling survival counts were taken at 2, 3, and 4 weeks after planting. Only data from the last count are shown (Dec 18). The standard Subdue Maxx provided the best control of *P. irregulare*, resulting in significant stand improvement over the untreated control, followed by Pageant, Heritage and Adorn (Table 27). SP2770 and SP2771 were not significantly different from the untreated control. No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

| | Rate Per | No. / Interval | Plant Em | ergence at ` | Weeks After | · Planting ^x |
|--|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Treatment | 100 Gal | of Applications | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Adorn 4FL (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 2/14 days | 0.75 e | 1 cd | 1.13 cd | 1.13 cd |
| Aliette 80WP (fosetyl Al) | 9.6 oz | 1 | 3.25 bc | 3.25 b | 3.38 b | 3.38 b |
| Alude (phosphorus acid salts) | 12.7 fl oz | 1 | 3.75 ab | 2.63 b | 3.00 b | 3.00 b |
| BW240 WP | 6 oz | 1 | 3.63 ab | 3.13 b | 3.25 b | 3.25 b |
| BW240 + Aliette | 6 oz + 9.6 oz | 1 | 0.63 e | 0.63 d | 0.63 d | 0.63 d |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 0.6 pt | 1 | 0.63 e | 0.5 d | 0.5 d | 0.5 d |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.4 fl oz | 2/14 days | 0.25 e | 0.5 d | 0.5 d | 0.5 d |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 10 fl oz | 1 | 0.13 e | 0 d | 0.13 d | 0.13 d |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 2/21 days | 1 de | 1.13 cd | 1.13 cd | 1.13 cd |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 2/14 days | 0 e | 0.13 d | 0.13 d | 0.13 d |
| Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 2/21 days | 2.25 cd | 2.25 bc | 2.38 bc | 2.38 bc |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | 4.88 a | 5.25 a | 5.38 a | 5.38 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | = | 0 e | 0 d | 0 d | 0 d |

Table 26. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium irregulare*) on Douglas Fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*), Grunwald, OR, 2010b.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Tukey's HSD Test, (P=0.05).

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | No. / Applic. Interval | Plant Emergence at 4 Weeks After Planting ^x |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Adorn 4FL (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 2/14 days | 33.82 b |
| BW240 WP (Trichoderma harzianum and T. virens) | 6 oz | 1 | 49.01 ab |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 fl oz | 1 | 35.64 bc |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 2/14 days | 42.88 bc |
| SP2770 | 2.7 lb | 1 | 27.77 cd |
| SP2771 | 3 fl oz | 1 | 29.23 cd |
| Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 2/21 days | 71.85 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 9.68 d |

Table 27. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium irregulare*) on Douglas Fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*), Grunwald, OR, 2013b.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Tukey's HSD Test, (P=0.05).

In 2013, Becker conducted a greenhouse trial to test the efficacy of several fungicides applied as drench for control of root rot caused by *P. irregulare* on geranium (*Pelargonium x domesticum*). Cultures of *P. irregulare* were inoculated into each pot at planting on Jan 17. Products were applied as drenches starting on Feb 17, then reapplied 2 times every 2 weeks, except Adorn and BW240. Evaluations were made on foliar symptoms during the trial, and subsequent root weight, shoot weight, and visual estimate of internal necrosis within the stem tissue observed at harvest. Low disease infection resulted in virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks (Table 28). Leaf necrosis symptoms on Feb 27 were not significantly different from the inoculated or non inoculated plants and were not likely to be due to the treatments. Similarly, yield components on Mar 14 indicated that the inoculation of Pythium reduced the root and shoot weights numerically, but not significantly. No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | % Leaf Chlorosis 2/22 | No. of Leaves 2/27 | % Leaf Necrosis 2/27 | Leaf Chlorosis 2/27 | No. of Flowers 2/27 | Root Wt. (g) 3/14 | Shoot Wt. (g) 3/14 | Visual Discoloration ^y 3/14 |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Adorn4SC (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz once only | 3.78 a | 10.89 ab | 8.67 a | 2.44 def | 0.56 ab | 9.22 bc | 33.30 ab | 2.44 ab |
| Adorn, then Alude | 2 fl oz once, 12 fl oz twice | 2.11 a | 10.22 ab | 4.56 a | 4.33 a-d | 0.89 ab | 10.00 bc | 38.75 ab | 3.33 ab |
| Alliete (fosetyl-Al) | 12.8 oz | 8.56 a | 9.33 ab | 4.67 a | 5.22 ab | 0.11 b | 8.95 bc | 35.21 ab | 2.56 ab |
| Alude (mono- and di-potassium salts of phosphorus acid) | 12 fl oz | 11.67 a | 10.22 ab | 12.89 a | 4.67 abc | 0.78 ab | 11.30 bc | 37.88 ab | 4.22 ab |
| BW240 WP (<i>Trichoderma harzianum</i> and <i>T. virens</i>) | 6 oz once only | 11.00 a | 11.33 ab | 10.78 a | 1.89 f | 0.78 ab | 9.23 bc | 37.88 ab | 2.44 ab |
| BW240 + Alude | 6 oz + 12 fl oz once | 12.00 a | 10.22 ab | 5.67 a | 4.11 a-e | 0.78 ab | 8.69 bc | 34.18 ab | 4.00 ab |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 0.6 pt | 9.89 a | 9.44 | 12.89 a | 2.11 ef | 1.00 ab | 9.31 bc | 35.53 ab | 2.89 ab |
| Disarm (fluoxastrobin) | 0.15 fl oz | 6.11 a | 12.11 ab | 13.11 a | 2.11 ef | 1.33 a | 9.12 bc | 38.40 ab | 2.11 b |
| Disarin (nuoxastroom) | 0.6 fl oz | 4.11 a | 9.78 ab | 4.33 a | 3.44 b-f | 0.78 ab | 9.80 bc | 40.58 a | 3.78 ab |
| FenStop (fenamidone) | 14 fl oz | 13.00 a | 9.22 ab | 2.78 a | 2.22 def | 0.78 ab | 8.82 bc | 39.06 ab | 5.11 a |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 10.00 a | 9.00 b | 4.00 a | 3.22 b-f | 0.67 ab | 9.57 bc | 32.99 ab | 4.00 ab |
| Insignia (pyraclostrobin) | 6 oz | 10.78 a | 10.44 ab | 8.33 a | 4.33 a-d | 0.56 ab | 11.93 b | 35.05 ab | 4.33 ab |
| Magellan (mono- and dibasic sodium,potassium and ammonium phosphite) | 12 fl oz | 8.11 a | 10.11 ab | 8.22 a | 5.56 a | 0.78 ab | 11.25 bc | 40.37 a | 4.89 a |
| Pageant (boscalid + | 12 oz | 8.11 a | 12.00 ab | 6.56 a | 3.33 b-f | 0.44 ab | 9.95 bc | 36.69 ab | 4.44 ab |
| pyraclostrobin) | 16 oz | 9.33 a | 9.11 ab | 8.67 a | 2.78 c-f | 0.67 ab | 7.47 c | 29.04 b | 3.44 ab |
| Segway (cyazofamid) | 2.8 fl oz | 4.44 | 11.44 ab | 3.11 a | 3.56 b-f | 0.78 ab | 15.62 a | 41.22 a | 4.11 ab |
| Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 6.44 a | 10.33 ab | 3.11 a | 2.56 def | 0.22 b | 8.88 bc | 37.50 ab | 3.56 ab |
| TerrazoleL (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | 5.89 a | 10.89 ab | 7.00 a | 3.11 c-f | 0.67 ab | 12.37 b | 38.08 ab | 3.56 ab |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 2.44 a | 13.22 a | 4.44 a | 1.89 f | 0.44 ab | 12.15 b | 40.64 a | 3.11 ab |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 5.44 a | 10.11 ab | 9.00 a | 1.89 f | 0.67 ab | 9.85 bc | 35.64 ab | 4.78 ab |

Table 28. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium irregulare) on Geranium (Pelargonium x domesticum), 'Bright Red' Becker, 2013.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Student-Newman-Keuls, (P=0.05).

^y Visual estimate of any necrosis within the stem was rated using a 0-10 scale, where 10 was most severe.

Comparative Efficacy on Pythium mamillatum

In 2010, Chastagner conducted a greenhouse trial to test the efficacy of several fungicides applied as drench for control of damping off and root rot caused by *P.mamillatum* (isolates PD 266A & PP 158A) on Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*). Products were applied Dec 20, 5 days after disease inoculation of potting mix (Dec 15), except Remedier and BW240 which were applied on Dec 7 and Dec 12, respectively. Plants were seeded on Dec 22. Treatments were applied one to three times on 1 to 4-week intervals for various products. Data on symptom development was collected once per week for 4 weeks beginning 14 days after seeding. Notes on symptoms were taken and the number of "healthy" seedlings was recorded. Symptoms included damping off, which occurred shortly after emergence of the cotyledon, to root rot which killed the seedlings during the experiment. Terrazole L, Subdue MAXX, Segway, and Disarm provided good control of *P. mamillatum*, resulting in higher numbers of healthy seedlings per pot compared to the inoculated control (Table 29). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Application Dates ^z | Application Interval | No. of Healthy Seedlings ^{x,y} |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Adorn 4FL (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 3, 7 | 21 Days | 2 cde |
| Aliette 80WP (fosetyl Al) | 9.6 oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 1.8 cde |
| BW240 WP (<i>Trichoderma harziamum & T. virens</i>) | 6 oz | 2 | 1 application | 0.8 de |
| BW240 / Magellan rotation | 6 oz + 12 fl oz | 2, 4 | Magellan @ 14 days | 1.2 de |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 9.6 fl oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 1.8 cde |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.4 fl oz | 3, 6, 8 | 14 Days | 5.4 abc |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 10 fl oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 3.8 bcd |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 3, 7 | 21 Days | 2.8 cde |
| Magellan (Mono- and Dibasic Sodium, Potassium and Ammonium Phosphites) | 12 fl oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 0.6 de |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 3, 6, 8 | 14 Days | 3.6 b-e |
| Remedier (<i>Trichoderma asperellum</i> and <i>T. gamsii</i>) | 2.5 oz | 1, 5, 8 | 14-21 Days | 0 e |
| Remedier | 7.5 oz | 1, 5, 8 | 14-21 Days | 0 e |
| Segway (cyazofamid) | 3 fl oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 7.2 ab |
| Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) | 2 fl oz | 3, 7 | 21 Days | 8.0 a |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 8.6 a |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | - | 3.0 bcd |
| Untreated inoculated | _ | _ | _ | 0.6 de |

Table 29. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium mamillatum*) on Douglas Fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*), Chastagner WA, 2010a.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Tukey's HSD Test, (P=0.001).

^y Data collected 35 days after seeding (January 26, 2011).

^z Dates: $1 = \frac{12}{7}{10}$, $2 = \frac{12}{12}{10}$, $3 = \frac{12}{20}{10}$, $4 = \frac{12}{26}{10}$, $5 = \frac{12}{29}{11}$, $6 = \frac{1}{3}{11}$, $7 = \frac{1}{10}{11}$, and $8 = \frac{1}{18}{11}$.

Comparative Efficacy on Pythium myriotylum

In 2001, McGovern examined several fungicides applied as drench for the control of *P. myriotylum* on caladium (*Caladium x hortulanum*). PlantShield was initially applied 3 wk before inoculation and reapplied 24 hr before inoculation and 1 month later. Other products were applied 24 hr before inoculation and were reapplied 1 month later. Subdue Maxx, Hurricane and Heritage significantly reduced moderate incidence and severity of root rot while PlantShield did not (Table 30). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

| Table 30. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium myriotylum) on Caladium (Caladium x |
|---|
| hortulanum)'Rosebud', McGovern, FL, 2001. |

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Disease Incidence (%) ^x | Plant Mortality (%) | Root Rot (%) | Fresh Wt. Foliage (oz) | Fresh Wt. Roots (oz) |
|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Heritage 50WG (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 5.5 c | 0.0 a | 24.6 c | 1.16 b | 1.08 ab |
| Hentage 50WG (azoxystrobili) | 1.8 oz | 13.8 c | 5.5 a | 27.5 c | 1.06 b | 0.96 ab |
| Hurricane 48WP (mefenoxam + fludioxonil) | 1.5 oz | 13.8 c | 0.0 a | 33.5 bc | 1.13 b | 0.88 bc |
| PlantShield 1.15WP (<i>Trichoderma harzianum</i> T-22) | 9.0 oz | 69.4 a | 11.1 a | 57.2 a | 0.43 d | 0.31 d |
| Subdue Maxx 2MEC (mefenoxam) | 0.5 fl oz | 5.6 c | 0.0 a | 26.2 c | 0.96 bc | 0.75 bc |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 5.5 c | 0.0 a | 22.2 c | 1.67 a | 1.18 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 44.4 a | 2.8 a | 51.8 a | 0.53 d | 0.38 d |

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: F&N Tests Vol 57: OT06. Not all products tested included in table.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's Protected LSD (P=0.05).

Comparative Efficacy on Pythium spp.

In 2007, Farrar examined the efficacy of various fungicides, sprayed over the row after seeding and irrigated into the root zone with 0.25 inch of water, for control of cavity spot caused by *Pythium* spp. (*P. violae, P. sulcatum* and *P. ultimum*) on carrot (*Daucus carota*). Ranman, Reason and Ridomil Gold significantly reduced a low incidence of cavity spot (Table 31). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

Table 31. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium* spp.) on Carrot (*Daucus carota*) 'Apache', Farrar, CA, 2007.

| Treatment | Rate Per Acre | Application Dates ^y | Disease Incidence ^x |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ranman (cyazofamid) | 6 fl oz | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 | 5.5 b |
| Reason (fenamidone) | 8.2 fl oz | 1, 2, 3, 5 | 4.6 b |
| Ridomil Gold ^z (mefenoxam) | 4 and 8 fl oz | 1, 2, 3, 5 | 4.8 b |
| Untreated | - | - | 14.4 a |

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: IR-4 Food Crops Website (online).

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on LSD (P=0.05).

^y Application dates: 1=12 Sep, 2=9 Oct, 3=11 Nov, 4=25 Nov, 5=3 Dec, 6=8 Dec.

^z Rates of 8 fl oz on Applic 1, 4 fl oz on Applic 2, 3 and 5.

In 2008, Hausbeck conducted two experiments examining various products applied as drench for the control of mefenoxam-resistant Pythium root rot (*Pythium* spp.) on celery (*Apium graveolens*). In the first study, fungicides were applied as a drench to the cells immediately after transplanting into infested medium on 4 Jan, and reapplied on 11 and 18 Jan. Treatments of Aliette, Banrot, Phostrol and Presidio + Previcur Flex provided significant control of *Pythium* spp. and were similar in health to the untreated uninoculated control (Table 32). All fungicide treatments completely prevented plant death. Phytoxicity symptoms, including minor plant stunting and leaf cupping, were observed only in the Banrot treatment. In the second study, fungicides were applied as a drench to the cells immediately after transplanting into infested soil on 14 Oct, and reapplied on and 28 Oct. Treatments of Aliette, Phostrol and Presidio + Previcur Flex provided control against a moderate *Pythium* spp. pressure and were among the healthiest and tallest of all plants (Table 33). Phytotoxicity symptoms were observed only on the Kocide treatment, consisting of leaf yellowing.

| Treatment | Rate Per | Plan | t Health (1 | -5) ^{x, y} | Plant D | Plant Death (%) | | |
|--|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|--|--|
| reatment | 100 Gal | 9 Jan | 16 Jan | 23 Jan | 16 Jan | 23 Jan | | |
| Aliette 80WDG (fosetyl-Al) | 4 lb | 1.0 a | 1.1 ab | 1.4 ab | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Banrot 40WP (etridiazole + thiophanate-methyl) | 12 oz | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.5 abc | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Kocide 2000 DF (copper hydroxide) | 1.5 lb | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 2.0 bcd | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Phostrol (phosphorus acid salts) | 2.5 pt | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.4 ab | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Presidio 4SC (fluopicolide) | 4 fl oz | 1.0 a | 1.3 ab | 1.8 bcd | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Presidio 4SC + Previcur Flex | | | | | | | | |
| (fluopicolide + propamocarb | 4 fl oz +1.2 pt | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.4 ab | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| hydrochloride) | | | | | | | | |
| Quadris SC (azoxystrobin) | 9 fl oz | 1.3 ab | 2.0 cd | 3.0 f | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Ranman 400F (cyazofamid) | 2.75 fl oz | 1.0 a | 1.4 abc | 2.1 cd | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Reason 500SC (fenamidone) | 8.2 fl oz | 1.4 ab | 1.6 abc | 2.1 cd | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Revus 250SC (mandipropamid) | 8.2 fl oz | 1.5 ab | 1.8 bcd | 2.3 de | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Subdue Maxx 2EC (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 1.4 ab | 1.8 bcd | 2.9 ef | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 1.8 b | 2.4 d | 3.1 f | 25.0 b | 25.0 b | | |

Table 32. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium* spp.) on Celery (*Apium graveolens*) 'Dutchess', Trial 1, Hausbeck, MI, 2008.

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: PDM Reports Vol 3: V049.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's Protected LSD (P=0.05).

^y Plant health rating based on 1 to 5 scale where 1=healthy, 2=minor wilting or chlorosis, 3=moderate wilting or chlorosis, 4=severe wilting or chlorosis, and 5=plant death.

| The state of the s | Rate Per | | Plant Hea | lth (1-5) ^{x, y} | | Plant Height |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Treatment | 100 Gal | 21 Oct | 28 Oct | 4 Nov | 11 Nov | 11 Nov |
| Aliette 80WDG (fosetyl-Al) | 4 lb | 1.8 abcd | 1.7 ab | 1.2 ab | 1.8 ab | 2.5 abc |
| Banol EC (propamocarb hydrochloride) | 3 fl oz | 2.3 bcd | 4.2 de | 5.2 d | 5.0 de | 1.6 e |
| Banrot 40WP (etridiazole + thiophanate-methyl) | 12 oz | 2.3 bcd | 3.0 bcde | 5.5 d | 5.3 e | 1.9 bcde |
| Kocide 2000 DF (copper hydroxide) | 1.5 lb | 2.0 abcd | 3.2 bcde | 5.5 d | 5.7 e | 1.5 e |
| Phostrol (phosphorus acid salts) | 2.5 pt | 2.0 abcd | 2.0 abc | 2.3 abc | 2.3 abcd | 2.4 abcd |
| Presidio 4SC (fluopicolide) | 4 fl oz | 1.7 abc | 3.5 cde | 3.8 bcd | 4.2 bcde | 1.8 cde |
| Presidio 4SC + Previcur Flex (fluopicolide + propamocarb hydrochloride) | 4 fl oz +1.2 pt | 1.5 ab | 2.2 abc | 2.2 abc | 2.2 abc | 2.7 a |
| Quadris SC (azoxystrobin) | 9 fl oz | 2.3 bcd | 2.8 bcd | 3.8 bcd | 4.5 bcde | 1.7 cde |
| Ranman 400F (cyazofamid) | 2.75 fl oz | 1.5 ab | 3.2 bcde | 4.8 cd | 4.5 bcde | 1.8 cde |
| Reason 500SC (fenamidone) | 8.2 fl oz | 1.2 ab | 2.8 bcd | 4.5 cd | 4.8 cde | 1.9 abcde |
| Revus 250SC (mandipropamid) | 8.2 fl oz | 2.2 abcd | 3.7 cde | 6.0 d | 6.0 e | 1.4 e |
| Subdue Maxx 2EC (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 2.2 abcd | 3.3 bcde | 6.2 d | 6.5 e | 1.7 de |
| ZeroTol (hydrogen dioxide) | 100 fl oz | 3.0 d | 4.0 de | 5.2 d | 5.2 e | 1.6 e |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 2.6 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 2.8 cd | 4.7 e | 5.3 d | 5.5 e | 1.3 e |

Table 33. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium* spp.) on Celery (*Apium graveolens*) 'Dutchess', Trial 2, Hausbeck, MI, 2008.

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: PDM Reports Vol 3: V047.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's Protected LSD (P=0.05).

^y Plant health rating based on 1 to 5 scale where 1=healthy, 2=minor wilting or chlorosis, 3=moderate wilting or chlorosis, 4=severe wilting or chlorosis, and 5=plant death.

Comparative Efficacy on Pythium ultimum

Hausbeck conducted four experiments examining various products applied as drench for the control of Pythium root rot (*P. ultimum*) on geranium (*Pelargonium x hortorum*). In a 1999 research, products were drenched to plants in the plug tray 6 days before transplanting into infested medium. Stunting and plant death from a severe disease pressure was prevented by Heritage, Subdue Maxx, Banol and Terrazole (Table 34). In another trial in 2008, the initial fungicide application was applied the day of transplanting into mefenoxam-resistant infested medium on 23 May. An additional drench was made 6 Jun to all treatments, with the exception of Terrazole, Adorn + Terrazole, FenStop and Subdue MAXX in which a second fungicide application was not applied due to label recommendations. Terrazole or Adorn (applied alone or as a tank mix with Heritage, Alude or Terrazole), completely prevented plant death from a severe disease pressure causing 100 % mortality of untreated inoculated plants (Table 35). Plants that were similar in health to the untreated uninoculated plants included Terrazole and Adorn + Terrazole. Treatments of Heritage (both rates), Subdue, Mandipropamid, FenStop, and Alude resulted in \geq 50% plant death. In a third trial in 2010, the initial fungicide application was applied the day of transplanting into mefenoxam-resistant infested medium on 5 Aug and reapplied on 18 Aug for all treatments. Disease pressure in this trial was severe with all untreated inoculated plants dead by the first rating (Table 36). By

the fourth rating, the Cg100, Disarm, Pageant, and Subdue MAXX treatments all had 100% plant death. Applications of Adorn SC and Terrazole 35WP completely prevented plant death and were similar in plant vigor and height in comparison to the untreated uninoculated. Alude, Fenstop and V-10208 were also effective in preventing plant death in comparison to the untreated inoculated. No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment. In a fourth trial in 2013, the initial fungicide application was applied the day of transplanting into mefenoxam-resistant infested medium starting on 10 Jul and reapplied in accordance to the schedule in Table 37. Disease pressure was light in this trial with no significant differences in plant health between the untreated inoculated and uninoculated plants. Alude L, Vital, and Heritage WG (low rate) were the only treatments that resulted in health ratings of 1.0. Phytotoxicity was observed on the Adorn treated plants in the form of contorted leaves. Applications of Acibenzolar, spray or drench, resulted in health ratings worse than the untreated inoculated control.

| Treatment | Rate Per | Plant Hei | ight (cm) ^x | Plant Death (%) | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|--|
| I featment | 2 Liters | 19 Apr | 3 May | 16 Apr | 26 Apr | 3 May | |
| Banol (propamocarb hydrochloride) | 4.7 ml | 2.2 a | 5.4 bcd | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 6.3 ab | |
| Heritage 50W (azoxystrobin) | 0.06 g | 2.3 a | 6.2 abc | 0.0 a | 0.0 | 0.0 a | |
| RootShield (<i>Trichoderma harzianum</i> T-22) | 1.8 g | 2.4 a | 5.2 cd | 25.0 c | 37.5 b | 56.3 cd | |
| Subdue Mayy 2E (meteroyem) | 0.08 ml | 2.5 a | 6.6 ab | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 6.3 ab | |
| Subdue Maxx 2E (mefenoxam) | 0.16 ml | 2.3 a | 5.9 abc | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | |
| Terrazole 35WP (etridiazole) | 1.5 g | 2.3 a | 5.8 abc | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 2.2 a | 4.1 e | 31.3 c | 37.5 b | 56.3 cd | |

Table 34. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium ultimum.) on Geranium (Pelargonium x hortorum)'White Orbit', Hausbeck, MI, 1999.

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: F&N Tests Vol 55: 542. Not all products tested included in table.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on Student-Newman-Keuls (P=0.05).

| Tuestment | Data Day 100 Cal | Plant | Health (1 | -5) ^{x, y} | Plant Death (%) | | | |
|--|------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--|
| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | 30 May | 6 Jun | 13 Jun | 30 May | 6 Jun | 13 Jun | |
| Adorn 4SC (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 1.9 b | 2.0 bc | 2.3 bc | 0 a | 0 a | 0 a | |
| Adorn + Alude (fluopicolide + phosphorus acid salts) | 2 + 12.75 fl oz | 1.8 b | 2.3 bc | 2.4 c | 0 a | 0 a | 0 a | |
| Adorn + Heritage (fluopicolide + acibenzolar) | 2 fl oz + 0.9 oz | 2.0 b | 2.5 bc | 2.9 c | 0 a | 0 a | 0 a | |
| Adorn + Terrazole (fluopicolide + etridiazole) | 2 fl oz + 10 oz | 1.9 b | 1.6 ab | 1.6 ab | 0 a | 0 a | 0 a | |
| Alude L (phosphorus acid salts) | 12.75 fl oz | 3.1 c | 3.9 d | 4.1 de | 12.5 ab | 50 b | 50 b | |
| Fenstop 500SC (fenamidone) | 14 fl oz | 3.0 c | 3.2 d | 3.9 d | 0 a | 37.5 b | 50 b | |
| Heritage 50WDG | 0.9 oz | 4.1 d | 4.9 e | 5.0 f | 12.5 ab | 87.5 c | 100 c | |
| (azoxystrobin) | 1.8 oz | 4.1 d | 4.8 e | 4.8 ef | 37.5 bc | 87.5 c | 87.5 c | |
| Mandipropamid 250SC (mandipropamid) | 8.2 fl oz | 4.3 d | 4.8 e | 4.9 f | 37.5 bc | 87.5 c | 87.5 c | |
| Subdue Maxx 2EC (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 4.4 d | 4.9 e | 5.0 f | 37.5 bc | 87.5 c | 100 c | |
| Terrazole 35WP (etridiazole) | 10 oz | 1.4 ab | 1.3 a | 1.4 a | 0 a | 0 a | 0 a | |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.1 a | 0 a | 0 a | 0 a | |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 4.5 d | 4.9 e | 5.0 f | 62.5 c | 87.5 c | 100 c | |

Table 35. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium ultimum*) on Geranium (*Pelargonium x hortorum*)'Orbit White', Hausbeck, MI, 2008.

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: PDM Reports Vol 3: OT003.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's Protected LSD (P=0.05).

^y Plant health rating based on 1 to 5 scale where 1=healthy, 2=minor wilting or chlorosis, 3=moderate wilting or chlorosis, 4=severe wilting or chlorosis, and 5=plant death.

| | Rate Per | | Vig | orRating | x, y | | H | eight (cn | ı) | Plant Death (%) | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Treatment | 100 Gal | 9 Aug | 12 Aug | 16 Aug | 19 Aug | 23 Aug | 16 Aug | 19 Aug | 23 Aug | 9 Aug | 12 Aug | 16 Aug | 19 Aug | 23 Aug |
| Adorn 4SC (fluopicolide) | 4 fl oz | 1.1 c | 1.4 d | 1.4 e | 1.4 d | 1.5 d | 3.38 a | 3.8 a | 5.1 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a |
| Alude L (phosphorus acid salts) | 64 fl oz | 1.5 c | 2.4 c | 3.5 c | 3.9 b | 4.1 b | 1.84 b | 1.6 b | 1.3 b | 12.5 ab | 12.5 a | 12.5 a | 37.5 b | 50.0 c |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 0.6 pt | 4.8 a | 4.9 a | 4.9 a | 5.0 a | 5.0 a | 0.04 d | 0.0 c | 0.0 c | 75.0 c | 87.5 c | 87.5 b | 100.0 c | 100.0 d |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 2.4 fl oz | 3.5 b | 4.5 ab | 4.8 a | 5.0 a | 5.0 a | 0.11 d | 0.0 c | 0.0 c | 37.5 b | 50.0 b | 75.0 b | 100.0 c | 100.0 d |
| Fenstop 500SC (fenamidone) | 14 fl oz | 1.6 c | 2.5 c | 3.1 c | 3.5 b | 3.8 b | 2.19 b | 1.8 b | 1.7 b | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 25.0 b | 37.5 bc |
| Heritage 50WDG (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 3.1 b | 4.0 b | 4.1 b | 4.8 a | 4.9 a | 0.80 c | 0.4 c | 0.2 c | 12.5 ab | 25.0 ab | 25.0 a | 87.5 c | 87.5 d |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 4.6 a | 4.9 a | 4.9 a | 5.0 a | 5.0 | 0.06 d | 0.0 c | 0.0 c | 87.5 c | 87.5 c | 87.5 b | 100.0 c | 100.0 d |
| Subdue Maxx 2EC (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 4.8 a | 4.9 a | 4.9 a | 5.0 a | 5.0 a | 0.00 d | 0.0 c | 0.0 c | 75.0 c | 87.5 c | 87.5 b | 100.0 c | 100.0 d |
| Terrazole 35WP (etridiazole) | 10 oz | 1.0 c | 1.0 d | 1.1 e | 1.3 d | 1.3 d | 3.74 a | 4.5 a | 5.4 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a |
| V-10208 SC | 8 fl oz | 1.0 c | 1.3 d | 2.0 d | 2.5 c | 3.1 c | 2.26 b | 2.2 b | 1.7 b | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 12.5 ab |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 1.0 c | 1.0 d | 1.0 e | 1.0 d | 1.0 d | 3.76 a | 4.7 a | 5.7 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 5.0 a | 5.0 a | 5.0 a | 5.0 a | 5.0 a | 0.00 d | 0.0 c | 0.0 c | 100.0 c | 100.0 c | 100.0 b | 100.0 c | 100.0 d |

Table 36. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium ultimum.) on Geranium (Pelargonium x hortorum)'Orbit White', Hausbeck, MI, 2010.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's LSD (P=0.05).

^y Rated on a scale of 1 to 5, where 1=healthy; 2=chlorosis/stunting; 3=minor to moderate wilting; 4=severe wilting; 5=plant death.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Application | Plant Health (1-5) ^{x, y} | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|--|
| | | Interval/Method | 7/17 | 8/1 | 8/14 | |
| | 0.25 oz | 14-day spray | 1.5 abc | 1.8 b | 1.5 ab | |
| Acibenzolar 50WDG | 0.50 oz | 14-day spray | 1.8 cd | 2.7 c | 3.0 e | |
| | 0.125 oz | drench, one app | 1.0 a | 1.8 b | 2.2 bcd | |
| Acibenzolar 50WDG | 0.25 oz | drench, one app | 1.7 cde | 2.8 c | 2.5 cde | |
| Acibenzolar 50WDG + Heritage | 0.125 oz + 0.45 oz | 21-day, drench | 2.0 cd | 2.7 c | 2.8 de | |
| WG | 0.25oz + 0.9 oz | 21-day, drench | 2.2 d | 3.0 c | 3.0 e | |
| Adorn SC (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 14-day, drench | 1.2 ab | 1.5 a | 2.0 bc | |
| Alude L (phosphorus acid salts) | 12.75 fl oz | drench, one app | 1.2 ab | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | |
| | 0.9 oz | Drench. app | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | |
| Heritage WG (azoxystrobin) | 1.8 oz | Drench. app | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.2 a | |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + | 12 oz | 14-day, drench | 1.0 a | 1.2 a | 1.5 ab | |
| pyraclostrobin) | 16 oz | 14-day, drench | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.2 a | |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | drench, one app | 1.2 ab | 1.0 a | 1.2 a | |
| Vital (potassium phosphite) | 1.25 pt | drench, one app | 1.2 ab | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 1.5 abc | 1.5 ab | 1.7 ab | |

Table 37. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium ultimum*) on Geranium (*Pelargonium x hortorum*)'Orbit White', Hausbeck, MI, 2013.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's Protected LSD (P=0.05).

^y Plant health rating based on 1 to 5 scale where 1=healthy, 2=minor wilting or chlorosis, 3=moderate wilting or chlorosis, 4=severe wilting or chlorosis, and 5=plant death.

In 2006, Hausbeck conducted a study on poinsettia ((*Euphorbia pulcherrima*). Fungicides were applied as drench immediately after transplanting and at 30-day intervals on 13 Jan and 14 Feb. Subdue Maxx, Truban and Heritage at the high rate (0.9 oz per 100 gal) provided the best control of a severe disease pressure, with plant health and height similar to or better than the untreated uninoculated control (Table 38). Heritage at 0.45 oz per acre was less effective. No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

In 2011, Hausbeck conducted another study to determine efficacy of various products for control of Pythium root rot on poinsettia. All fungicides were applied as a drench immediately after transplanting except BW240 which was applied 3 days before inoculation and transplanting. Fungicides were applied at various intervals starting on 26 Jul (Table 39). Disease pressure was moderate in this trial with 25% of the untreated inoculated plants dead by the final rating date (Table 41). Stunting was severe in the untreated control. Adorn SC (both rates), Disarm SC, FenStop SC, Heritage (both rates), Pageant WG (16 oz), and Terrazole WP were the only treatments that resulted in plants statistically taller than the untreated control (Table 40). Adorn SC (1 fl oz), FenStop SC, and Terrazole WP were the only treatments that resulted uninoculated plants. No phytotoxicity was observed except on plants treated with Adorn SC in the form of severe leaf curl. This symptom was especially noticeable on the newer growth and was severe enough that the plants would be classified as unsalable.

Table 38. * Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium ultimum) on Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima)'Freedom Red', Hausbeck, MI, 2006.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Plan | t Health (1 | 5) ^{x, y} | Plant Height (in.) |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Teatment | Kate Fer 100 Gai | 27 Jan | 24 Feb | 17 Mar | 17 Mar |
| Heritage 50WDG | 0.45 oz | 1.8 b | 1.8 b | 1.8 b | 4.8 d |
| (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 1.2 a | 1.5 ab | 1.5 ab | 6.1 bc |
| Heritage + Subdue Maxx | 0.45 oz + 0.5 fl oz | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 7.3 a |
| (azoxystrobin + mefenoxam) | 0.9 oz + 1 fl oz | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 7.5 a |
| Subdue Maxx 2EC | 0.5 fl oz | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.3 ab | 7.4 a |
| (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 7.1 ab |
| Truban 30WP (etridiazole) | 10 oz | 1.2 a | 1.0 a | 1.2 a | 6.9 abc |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 6.0 c |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 2.5 c | 3.2 c | 3.5 c | 4.1 d |

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: PDM Reports Vol 1: OT013.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's LSD (P=0.05). ^y Plant health rating based on 1 to 5 scale where 1=healthy, 2=minor wilting or chlorosis, 3=moderate wilting or chlorosis, 4=severe wilting or chlorosis, and 5=plant death.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Applic. | | Pla | nt Health | x,y | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Intervals | 8/9 | 8/17 | 8/23 | 9/1 | 9/23 |
| Adorn SC (fluopicolide) | 1 floz | 14-day | 1.1 ab | 1.1 ab | 1.4 a-c | 1.5 a-c | 1.9 ab |
| Adorn SC | 2 fl oz | 14-day | 1.1 ab | 1.1 ab | 1.5 a-d | 1.5 a-c | 1.6 ab |
| Aliette (fosetyl Al) | 12.8 oz | 28-day | 1.9 bc | 2.0 bc | 2.4 d | 2.8 e | 3.1 d |
| Alude (Mono- and Di- potassium salts of Phosphorus Acid) | 12.75 fl oz | 21-day | 1.8 a-c | 1.9 a-c | 2.1 b- d | 2.5 de | 3.1 d |
| BW240 WP (Trichoderma harzianum & T. virens) | 6 oz | 3 dbi | 1.3 ab | 1.3 а-с | 1.4 a-c | 2.0 b-e | 2.4 b-d |
| BW240 / Alude | 6 oz / 12.75 fl oz | 14-day | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.4 a-c | 1.8 a-d | 1.6 ab |
| Cg100 (caprylic acid) | 0.8 pt | doi | 1.5 a-c | 1.5 a-c | 1.6 a-d | 1.9 a-e | 2.4 b-d |
| Disarm SC (fluoxastrobin) | 6 fl oz | 14-day | 1.6 a-c | 1.6 a-c | 1.6 a-d | 1.8 a-d | 2.1 bc |
| FenStop SC (fenamidone) | 14 floz | 28-day | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.5 a-d | 1.6 a-d | 1.9 ab |
| Heritage WDG (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 fl oz | 21-day | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.1 ab | 1.8 ab |
| Heritage WDG | 1.8 fl oz | 21-day | 1.3 ab | 1.3 a-c | 1.4 a-c | 1.5 a-c | 1.9 ab |
| Pageant WG (boscalid+pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 14-day | 1.6 a-c | 1.8 a-c | 1.9 a-d | 1.9 a-e | 2.3 b-d |
| Pageant WG | 16 oz | 14-day | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.4 a-c | 1.6 a-d | 1.9 ab |
| Terrazole WP (etridiazole | 10 oz | 28-day | 1.1 ab | 1.1 ab | 1.3 ab | 1.4 a-c | 1.6 ab |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | 1.0a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a | 1.0 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 2.1 c | 2.1 c | 2.3 cd | 2.3 с-е | 2.9 cd |

Table 39. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium ultimum*) on Poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*), 'Freedom Red' – Plant Health, Hausbeck, MI, 2011.

* dbi=days before inoculation; doi=day of inoculation

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's LSD (P=0.05).

^y Plant health rating based on 1 to 5 scale where 1=healthy, 2=minor wilting or chlorosis, 3=moderate wilting or chlorosis, 4=severe wilting or chlorosis, and 5=plant death.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Applic. | | Plant Height (cm) x,y | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Ireatment | Kate Per 100 Gal | Intervals | 8/17 | 8/23 | 9/1 | 9/23 | | | |
| Adorn SC (fluopicolide) | 1 floz | 14-day | 12.2 a | 13.1 a | 14.5 a | 16.9 ab | | | |
| | 2 fl oz | 14-day | 11.1 a-d | 12.2 a-c | 13.5 ab | 14.7 b-d | | | |
| Aliette (fosetyl Al) | 12.8 oz | 28-day | 8.5 e | 9.0 e | 9.1 f | 9.9 f | | | |
| Alude (Mono- and Di- potassium salts of Phosphorus Acid) | 12.75 fl oz | 21-day | 9.9 b-e | 9.9 de | 10.2 ef | 11.1 ef | | | |
| BW240 WP (Trichoderma harzianum & T. virens) | 6 oz | 3 dbi | 9.8 с-е | 10.7 b-е | 11.5 b-f | 12.7 d-f | | | |
| BW240 / Alude | 6 oz / 12.75 fl oz | 14-day | 9.3 de | 10.0 de | 9.9 f | 11.4 ef | | | |
| Cg100 (caprylic acid) | 0.8 pt | doi | 9.4 de | 9.9 de | 10.3 d-f | 11.7 ef | | | |
| Disarm SC (fluoxastrobin) | 6 fl oz | 14-day | 10.2 b-e | 10.9 b-e | 12.3 a-e | 15.0 b-d | | | |
| FenStop SC (fenamidone) | 14 floz | 28-day | 10.7 a-d | 11.4 a-d | 13.3 a-c | 17.4 ab | | | |
| Heritage WDG | 0.9 fl oz | 21-day | 9.5 с-е | 10.4 с-е | 11.5 b-f | 14.8 b-d | | | |
| (azoxystrobin) | 1.8 fl oz | 21-day | 10.8 a-d | 11.5 a-d | 12.7 a-d | 15.4 b-d | | | |
| Pageant WG | 12 oz | 14-day | 9.6 с-е | 9.9 de | 10.9 c-f | 13.4 с-е | | | |
| (boscalid+pyraclostrobin) | 16 oz | 14-day | 11.1 a-d | 11.8 a-d | 13.2 a-c | 16.2 bc | | | |
| Terrazole WP (etridiazole | 6 oz alt. 12.75 fl oz | 14-day | 11.8 ab | 12.6 ab | 14.7 a | 17.4 ab | | | |
| Untreated uninoculated | 10 oz | 28-day | 11.3 a-c ^z | 12.7 ab | 14.7 a | 19.7 a | | | |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 9.5 с-е | 10.4 с-е | 10.5 d-f | 11.7 ef | | | |

Table 40. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium ultimum*) on Poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*), 'Freedom Red' – Plant Height, Hausbeck, MI, 2011.

* dbi=days before inoculation; doi=day of inoculation

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's LSD (P=0.05).

^y Plant health rating based on 1 to 5 scale where 1=healthy, 2=minor wilting or chlorosis, 3=moderate wilting or chlorosis, 4=severe wilting or chlorosis, and 5=plant death.

Table 41. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium ultimum*) on Poinsettia (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*), 'Freedom Red' – Plant Death, Hausbeck, MI, 2011.

| T | Data Day 100 Cal | Applic. | | Plant | t Death (% | ath (%) ^{x,y} | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Intervals | 8/9 | 8/17 | 8/23 | 9/1 | 9/23 | | | |
| Adorn SC (fluopicolide) | 1 floz | 14-day | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | | |
| raom se (naopieonae) | 2 fl oz | 14-day | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | | |
| Aliette (fosetyl Al) | 12.8 oz | 28-day | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 12.5 a | | | |
| Alude (Mono- and Di- potassium salts of Phosphorus Acid) | 12.75 fl oz | 21-day | 12.5 ab | 12.5 ab | 12.5 ab | 25.0 b | 25.0 a | | | |
| BW240 WP (Trichoderma harzianum & T. virens) | 6 oz | 3 dbi | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | | |
| BW240 / Alude | 6 oz / 12.75 fl oz | 14-day | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | | |
| Cg100 (caprylic acid) | 0.8 pt | doi | 12.5 ab | 12.5 ab | 12.5 ab | 12.5 ab | 12.5 a | | | |
| Disarm SC (fluoxastrobin) | 6 fl oz | 14-day | 12.5 ab | 12.5 ab | 12.5 ab | 12.5 ab | 12.5 a | | | |
| FenStop SC (fenamidone) | 14 floz | 28-day | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | | |
| Heritage WDG | 0.9 fl oz | 21-day | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | | |
| (azoxystrobin) | 1.8 fl oz | 21-day | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | | |
| Pageant WG | 12 oz | 14-day | 0.0 a | 12.5 ab | 12.5 ab | 12.5 ab | 12.5 a | | | |
| (boscalid+pyraclostrobin) | 16 oz | 14-day | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 12.5 a | | | |
| Terrazole WP (etridiazole | 10 oz | 28-day | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | | |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | 0.0 a | | | |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 25.0 b | 25.0 b | 25.0 b | 25.0 b | 25.0 a | | | |

* dbi=days before inoculation; doi=day of inoculation

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's LSD (P=0.05).

^y Plant health rating based on 1 to 5 scale where 1=healthy, 2=minor wilting or chlorosis, 3=moderate wilting or chlorosis, 4=severe wilting or chlorosis, and 5=plant death.

In 2010, Chase conducted a greenhouse trial to determine efficacy of various products for control of damping-off caused by *Pythium ultimum* on cockscomb (*Celosia* sp.). Products were applied as sprench at 20 ml per 3.5 inch pot on 11 October three days after seeding (8 October) and one day before disease inoculation (12 October). Several treatments were applied a second time on 25 October. Seedling emergence was recorded on 20 October and 2 November. Adorn + Subdue Maxx was the only treatment that provided significant control of severe damping-off on 20 October, with plant emergence comparable to the uninoculated control (Table 42); Adorn by itself was ineffective. All other treatments did not significantly increase emergence over the inoculated control. By 2 November, Adorn + Subdue Maxx and Fenstop had higher emergence than the inoculated control, though not as high as the uninoculated control.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | No. Seedlin | No. Seedlings Per Pot ^x | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gai | 20 Oct | 2 Nov | | |
| Adorn 4SC (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 1.7 a | 0.1 a | | |
| Adorn 4SC + Subdue Maxx 2EC | 2 + 1 fl oz | 15.3 b | 14.5 c | | |
| Aliette 80WDG (fosetyl Al) | 12.8 oz | 1.8 a | 0.3 a | | |
| BW240 WP(Trichoderma harziamum & T. virens) | 6 oz (once only) | 2.9 a | 0.3 a | | |
| BW240 / Aliette | 6 oz (once only) / 12.8 oz | 2.8 a | 0.4 a | | |
| CG100 (organic acid) | 0.6 pt (once only) | 4.0 a | 0.0 a | | |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.6 fl oz | 4.6 a | 1.4 a | | |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 14 fl oz (once only) | 8.6 a | 10.9 b | | |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz (once only) | 3.8 a | 1.9 a | | |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 5.2 a | 1.4 a | | |
| Segway (cyazofamid) | 1.5 fl oz | 7.5 a | 2.4 a | | |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 18.3 b | 18.8 d | | |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 1.8 a | 0.2 a | | |

Table 42. Efficacy on Damping-off (*Pythium ultimum*) on Cockscomb (*Celosia* sp.), Chase, CA, 2010.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly at P=0.05.

In 2010, Chastagner conducted a greenhouse trial to test the efficacy of several fungicides applied as drench for control of damping off and root rot caused by *P.ultimum* (isolates 193 and PP249B) on Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*). Products were applied 20 Dec, 5 days after disease inoculation of potting mix (15 Dec), except Remedier and BW240 which were applied on 7 Dec and 12 Dec, respectively. Plants were seeded on 22 Dec. Treatments were applied one to three times on 1 to 4-week intervals for various products. Data on symptom development was collected once per week for 4 weeks beginning 14 days after seeding. Notes on symptoms were taken and the number of "healthy" seedlings was recorded. Symptoms included damping off, which occurred shortly after emergence of the cotyledon, to root rot which killed the seedlings during the experiment. Subdue MAXX, Fenstop, Adorn and Segway provided good control of *P. ultimum* resulting in higher numbers of healthy seedlings per pot compared to the inoculated control (Table 43). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Application Dates ^z | Application Interval | No. of Healthy Seedlings ^{x,y} |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Adorn 4FL (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 3,7 | 21 Days | 7.4 ab |
| Aliette 80WP (fosetyl Al) | 9.6 oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 5.2 а-е |
| BW240 WP (Trichoderma harziamum & T. virens) | 6 oz | 2 | 1 application | 2.6 b-е |
| BW240 / Magellan rotation | 6 oz + 12 fl oz | 2,4 | Magellan @ 14 days | 0.8 de |
| CG100 (organic acid) | 9.6 fl oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 4.0 a-e |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.4 fl oz | 3, 6, 8 | 14 Days | 6.6 abc |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 10 fl oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 8.2 a |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 3,7 | 21 Days | 4.2 а-е |
| Magellan (Mono- and Dibasic Sodium, Potassium and Ammonium Phosphites) | 12 fl oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 4.6 a-e |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 3, 6, 8 | 14 Days | 6.0 a-d |
| Remedier (<i>Trichoderma</i> asperellum and <i>T. gamsii</i>) | 2.5 oz | 1, 5, 8 | 14-21 Days | 0.2 e |
| Remedier | 7.5 oz | 1, 5, 8 | 14-21 Days | 0.2 e |
| Segway (cyazofamid) | 3 fl oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 7.0 ab |
| Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) | 2 fl oz | 3,7 | 21 Days | 8.8 a |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | 3, 8 | 28 Days | 6.2 a-d |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | - | 7.6 ab |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | - | 1.3 cde |

Table 43. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium ultimum*)on Douglas Fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*), Chastagner WA, 2010b.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Tukey's HSD Test, (P=0.001).

^y Data collected 35 days after seeding (January 26, 2011).

^z Dates: $1 = \frac{12}{7}$, $2 = \frac{12}{12}$, $3 = \frac{12}{20}$, $10, 4 = \frac{12}{26}$, $10, 5 = \frac{12}{29}$, $11, 6 = \frac{1}{3}$, $11, 7 = \frac{1}{10}$, $11, and 8 = \frac{1}{18}$.

In 2010, Kirk conducted a greenhouse trial to test the efficacy of several fungicides for control of root rot caused by *P.ultimum* on larkspur (*Delphinium sp.*). Initial treatments were applied as drench 4 days after transplanting, except BW240 which was applied to plant roots as an immersion in solution for 30 seconds prior to transplanting. Plants were inoculated with a liquid suspension of *Pythium ultimum* that had been grown in liquid PDA culture for 14 days. Pythium root rot developed in the trial and about 140 days after transplanting, the inoculated control plants developed some leaf chlorosis and root necrosis. No treatments significantly reduced Pythium leaf chlorosis or root necrosis in comparison to the untreated control (Table 44). No treatment affected the number of leaves per plant. Pageant and Terrazole significantly increased the height of the plants in comparison to the untreated control plants. Several treatments caused transient leaf phytotoxicity; these included the treatments of Adorn, BW240, Disarm, Fenstop and Terrazole.

In 2012 and 2013, Santamaria conducted two greenhouse studies on geranium to test the efficacy of several fungicides for control of root rot caused by *P. ultimum*. In the first study, fungicides were applied as drench to 10-week old plants on Sept 9, 3 days before disease inoculation. All treatments were reapplied 28 days later except Pageant which was reapplied 14 days later; BW240 was applied only once because trial was concluded before a second application scheduled for 10-12 weeks after first application.

Data on plant size and plant health, as well as root rot rating and root dry weight, were recorded at various times up to 60 days after initial application of fungicides. The results suggest that all treatments except Acibenzolar and Acibenzolar + Heritage work efficiently to prevent the infection of *Pythium ultimum* (Table 45). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment. In the second study, fungicides were applied as drench to 8-week old plants on Sept 14, 3 days before disease inoculation. All treatments were reapplied 28 days later, except Pageant which was reapplied 14 days later; Rootshield Plus, SP2770 and SP2771 were applied only once. In order to more clearly distinguish between phytotoxic effects from chemical treatments and effects from the pathogen, each treatment was inoculated or not inoculated (Table 46). All treatments significantly reduced disease severity, with Terrazole better than the other treatments; however all were inferior to uninoculated treatments. Data from the uninoculated treatments indicate that Terrazole may have slight phytotoxic effect on geranium.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | Application Dates ^u | Phytotoxicity ^{x, w} 79 DAP ^v | No. Leaves Per Plant 137 DAP | Plant Height (cm) 137 DAP | Leaf Necrosis ^y 137 DAP | Root Necrosis ^z 137 DAP |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Adorn 4SC (fluopicolide) | 4 fl oz | B, C | 0.9 b | 8.9 a | 45.9 abc | 5.4 ab | 4.5 bcd |
| AgriFos 45.8SC (mono- and di-potassium salts of phosphorus acid) then BW 240 | 67 fl oz, 6 oz | B, C | 0.2 c | 10.0 a | 38.2 bcd | 4.6 ab | 4.6 bcd |
| BW 240 WP(<i>Trichoderma harziamum & T. virens</i>) | 3 oz | A, E | 0.9 b | 9.4 a | 33.6 cd | 6.1 a | 4.9 bcd |
| CG100 20SC (organic acid) | 0.8 pt | В | 0.5 bc | 9.8 a | 41.6 a-d | 4.8 ab | 4.7 bcd |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.6 fl oz | B, D | 1.0 ab | 9.6 a | 37.0 bcd | 5.7 ab | 6.1 ab |
| Fenstop 480SC (fenamidone) | 14 fl oz | B, D | 1.6 a | 11.2 a | 31.3 d | 5.4 ab | 6.7 a |
| Heritage 50WDG (azoxystrobin) | 1.8 oz | B, D | 0.5 bc | 8.2 a | 36.9 bcd | 5.8 ab | 5.9 abc |
| Magellan 23SC (mono- and dibasic sodium, potassium and ammonium phosphites) | 8 fl oz | В | 0.5 bc | 9.2 a | 30.7 b | 4.7 ab | 4.4 bcd |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | B, C | 0.0 c | 9.2 a | 48.0 ab | 4.9ab | 4.6 bcd |
| Subdue Maxx 2EC (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | В | 0.4 bc | 10.0 a | 34.9 bcd | 4.4 bc | 4.2 cde |
| Terrazole 35WP (etridiazole) | 10 oz | В | 1.0 b | 9.5 a | 54.8 a | 4.5 abc | 3.4 de |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | 0.0 c | 7.7 a | 34.2 cd | 2.9 c | 2.7 e |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 0.0 c | 7.2 a | 34.1 cd | 5.8 ab | 5.1 a-d |

Table 44. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium ultimum) on Larkspur (Delphinium sp.), Kirk, MI, 2010.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's LSD (P=0.05).

w Phytotoxicity scale from 0 - 5; 0 = no phytotoxicity; $1 = \approx 1$ mm of entire leaf margin yellow of at least one leaf; 2 = 1-5% of entire leaf margin yellow of at least one leaf; 3 = 1-5% of entire leaf margin yellow of all leaves; 4 = 5-10% of entire leaf margin yellow of all leaves; 5 = >10% of entire leaf margin yellow of all leaves.

^y Leaf necrosis scale from 0 - 10; 0= no yellowing; 1= bottom two leaves pale green; 2= bottom two leaves pale yellow; 3= bottom two leaves yellow; 4=5-10% all leaves yellow; 5=10-20% of all leaves yellow; 6=20-50% of all leaves yellow; 7=50-75% of all leaves yellow; 8=75-100% of all leaves yellow; 9=0-50% of leaves necrotic; 10=100% of leaves necrotic.

^z Root necrosis scale from 0 - 10; 0 = no necrosis; 1 = 0.5%; 2 = 6-10%; 3 = 11-15%; 4 = 16-20%; 5 = 20-30%; 6 = 30-40%; 7 = 40-50%; 8 = 50-60%; 9 = 60-75%; 10 = 75-100% of root mass necrotic.

^u Application dates: A= 12 Sep; B= 16 Sep; C= 5 Oct; D= 19 Oct; E= 8 Dec.

^v Days after transplanting (on 9/12/10).

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 | Plant Hei | ght (cm) ^x | Plant Wi | idth (cm) | Root | Root Dry |] | Plant Healt | th ^z |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Gal | 0 DAT | 60 DAT | 0 DAT | 60 DAT | Rating ^y 60 DAT | Wt (g) 60 DAT | 7 DAT | 14 DAT | 28 DAT |
| Acibenzolar | 0.125 oz | 18.32 cd | 23.87 e | 20.07 cd | 17.54 g | 2.90 a | 0.87 e | 1.60 b | 2.70 a | 3.00 a |
| Acibenzolar | 0.25 oz | 19.31 a-d | 22.86 e | 20.07 cd | 16.77 g | 3.00 a | 0.85 e | 1.90 a | 2.70 a | 3.00 a |
| Acibenzolar + Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.125 oz + 0.45 oz | 20.34 ab | 27.30 d | 21.85 abc | 24.14 ef | 3.00 a | 1.92 d | 1.50 b | 2.70 a | 2.80 ab |
| Acibenzolar + Heritage | 0.25 oz + 0.9 oz | 20.59 | 27.96d | 22.74ab | 23.87 f | 3.10 a | 1.99 d | 1.10 c | 2.40 ab | 3.00 a |
| BW240 (Trichoderma harzianum&T. virens) | 6 oz then 3 oz | 18.94 bcd | 32.02ab | 20.84bcd | 27.82 b-е | 1.00 b | 3.99 a | 1.10 c | 1.80 c | 1.80 de |
| Heritage | 0.9 oz | 19.83abc | 29.47bc | 20.34cd | 25.92 def | 1.30 b | 4.06 a | 1.10 c | 1.80 c | 2.20 cd |
| Heritage | 1.8 oz | 19.20a-d | 30.36bcd | 21.61a-d | 28.94 bcd | 1.20 b | 3.28 abc | 1.00 c | 1.70 c | 2.00 cde |
| Pageant (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 19.06a-d | 28.57cd | 21.61a-d | 26.41c-f | 1.50 b | 2.72 bc | 1.10 c | 2.00 bc | 2.20 cd |
| Pageant | 16 oz | 20.20ab | 31.38bc | 22.61ab | 29.98 bc | 1.10 b | 3.07 bc | 1.20 c | 2.10 bc | 2.10 cd |
| Subdue Maxx 2EC (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 20.32ab | 30.34bcd | 23.50a | 30.35 b | 1.00 b | 2.55bcd | 1.10 c | 2.10 bc | 2.40 bc |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | 19.45a-d | 32.78ab | 21.61a-d | 34.04 a | 1.40 b | 2.99 bc | 1.10 c | 1.10 d | 1.60 e |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 20.46ab | 34.81a | 20.59cd | 34.31 a | 1.00 b | 3.43 ab | 1.00 c | 1.00 d | 1.00 f |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 18.03 d | 30.63 bcd | 19.70 d | 29.20 bcd | 1.40 b | 2.42 cd | 1.10 c | 1.70 c | 2.00 cde |

Table 45. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (Pythium ultimum.) on Geranium (Pelargonium x hortorum), 'Orbit White', Santamaria, OR, 2012.

^x Means within a column followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on the Waller-Duncan k ratio, t-test, k=100, P=0.05.

^y Root rot rating: 1= healthy, 2= 25% or less roots necrotic, 3= 26 - 50% roots necrotic, 4= more than 50% necrotic, and 5= crown rot, plant dead.

^z Rated on a 1-5 scale: 1= healthy; 2=minor wilting or chlorosis; 3=moderate wilting or chlorosis; 4=severe wilting or chlorosis; 5= plant death

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 | Inoculate | Final I | Evaluation ^x (| (11/13/13) |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Gal | moculate | Soucrity V | Growth | Root Dry Wt |
| | | | Severity ^y | Index ^z | (g) |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | - | 1.3 a | 17.5 b | 93.2 d |
| Hentage (azoxystroom) | 0.9 oz | + | 2.6 f | 8.7 d | 63.6 i |
| | 12 oz | - | 1.1 a | 18.3 b | 99.7 c |
| Pageant (boscalid + | 12 oz | + | 3.0 f | 8.1 d | 47.2 ј |
| pyraclostrobin) | 16 oz | - | 1.6 c | 18.5 b | 96.0 c |
| | 16 oz | + | 3.0 f | 6.7 d | 37.41 |
| Rootshield Plus (Trichoderma | 6 oz | - | 1.5 b | 16.1 b | 88.1 e |
| harzianum & T. virens) | 6 oz | + | 2.6 f | 8.7 d | 48.2 j |
| SP2770 | 2.66 lb | - | 1.0 a | 18.2 b | 117.2 b |
| SF2/70 | 2.66 lb | + | 2.9 f | 7.7 d | 42.3 k |
| SP2771 | 3 fl oz | - | 1.6 c | 18.5 b | 100.5 c |
| SF2//1 | 3 fl oz | + | 3.0 f | 6.8 d | 55.3 j |
| Subdue Merry 2EC (meterorem) | 1 fl oz | - | 1.8 c | 15.2 b | 103.6 c |
| Subdue Maxx 2EC (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | + | 3.0 f | 7.7 d | 52.5 j |
| Terrazala I. (atridiazala) | 7 fl oz | - | 2.3 d | 15.1 c | 70.4 g |
| Terrazole L (etridiazole) | 7 fl oz | + | 2.4 e | 10.7 d | 65.5 h |
| Untracted | - | - | 1.6 c | 19.4 a | 137.0 a |
| Untreated | - | + | 3.1 g | 7.6 d | 85.8 f |

Table 46. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium ultimum*.) on Geranium (*Pelargonium x hortorum*), 'Orbit White', Santamaria, OR, 2013.

^x Means within a column followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on the Waller-Duncan k ratio, P=0.05.

^y Root rot rating: 0= Healthy, 1=Minor Wilting or Chlorosis, 2=Moderate Wilting or Chlorosis, 3=Severe

Wilting or Chlorosis, 4= Severe Wilting or Chlorosis and Dieback, 5=Complete Plant Death.

^{*z*} Growth index = (Final Height - Initial Height) + (Final Width - Initial Width)] \div 2.

In 2003, Dillard conducted a greenhouse experiment to examine biological fungicides for the control of damping-off caused by *P. ultimum* on cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*). All treatments were applied as drench on the day of inoculation (7 Aug) except SoilGard which was incorporated in the potting mix 3 days before inoculation. None of the biological fungicides (Companion, PlantShield and SoilGard) significantly increased stand count (Table 47). No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

Table 47. * Efficacy on Damping-off (*Pythium ultimum*.) on Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*)'Diva Hybrid', Dillard, NY, 2003.

| Treatment | Rate | Stand Count ^x 9 Sep |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Companion (Bacillus subtilis GB03) | 1.5ml/L | 0.0 c |
| Oxidate SC (hydrogen dioxide) | 1:100 | 4.0 b |
| Plantshield (Trichoderma harzianum T-22) | 4g/L | 0.3 c |
| SoilGard 12G (Gliocladium virens) | 5.5 g/5000 cc | 1.3 c |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | 9.5 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | 0.0 c |

* Not an IR-4 Experiment: F&N Tests Vol 60: V101. Not all products tested included in table.

^x Means followed by same letter do not differ significantly based on Fisher's Protected LSD (P=0.05).

Comparative Efficacy on Pythium vipa

In 2010 and 2013, Grunwald conducted two greenhouse trials to test the efficacy of several fungicides applied as drench for control of root rot caused by P. vipa (isolate 09) on Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii). In the first trial, products were applied on the day of disease inoculation (6 July) except BW240 and BW240 + Aliette which were applied 3 days before (3 July). Plants were seeded on 8 July. Treatments were applied once or twice on 2- or 3-week schedule for various products. Seedling germination and stand counts were taken at 2, 3, 4 and 5 weeks after planting. Alude provided the best control of P. vipa resulting in significant stand improvement comparable to the uninoculated control (Table 48). Adorn, Heritage and the standards Aliette and Subdue Maxx provided some control resulting in significant stand improvement over the nontreated control although not as good as the uninoculated control. BW240, BW240 + Aliette, Cg100, Disarm, Fenstop and Pageant were ineffective. In the second trial, products, except Rootshield Plus, were applied on Nov 18, 3 day after disease inoculation (11/15), and 2 days before seeding on Nov 20. The treatment of Rootshield Plus was applied as a soil mix with potting medium 2 days before disease inoculation. Treatments were applied once or twice on 2- or 3-week schedule for various products. Seedling survival counts were taken at 2, 3, and 4 weeks after planting. Only data from the last count are shown (Dec 18). The standard Subdue Maxx and Adorn provided the best control of *P. vipa* resulting in significant stand improvement over the untreated control, followed by BW240 and Pageant and SP2771 (Table 49). Heritage and SP2770 were not significantly different from the untreated control. No phytotoxicity was observed from any treatment.

| Tuestment | Rate Per | No. / Interval of | Plant Em | ergence at V | Weeks After | r Planting ^x |
|--|---------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Treatment | 100 Gal | oi Applications | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Adorn 4FL (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 2/14 days | 3.38 bcd | 2.38 bc | 2.38 cd | 2.38 cd |
| Aliette 80WP (fosetyl Al) | 9.6 oz | 1 | 3.13 cde | 2.75 b | 2.5 cd | 2.5 cd |
| Alude (phosphorus acid salts) | 12.7 fl oz | 1 | 4.75 ab | 4.38 a | 4.38 ab | 4.38 ab |
| BW240 WP(Trichoderma harziamum & T. virens) | 6 oz | 1 | 1.75 edf | 1.63 bcd | 1.63 cde | 1.63 cde |
| BW240 + Aliette | 6 oz + 9.6 oz | 1 | 0.375 gh | 0.5 ed | 0.5 ef | 0.5 ef |
| CG100 (caprylic acid) | 0.6 pt | 1 | 1.25 fgh | 1.13 cde | 1.13 def | 1.13 def |
| Disarm 480SC (fluoxastrobin) | 0.4 fl oz | 2/14 days | 0.75 fgh | 0.63 de | 0.63 ef | 0.63 ef |
| Fenstop (fenamidone) | 10 fl oz | 1 | 0 h | 0.25 de | 0.25 ef | 0.25 ef |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 oz | 2/21 days | 2.13 def | 1.63 bcd | 1.63 cde | 1.63 cde |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 2/14 days | 0.13 h | 0.38 de | 0.38 ef | 0.38 ef |
| Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 2/21 days | 3.75 abc | 2.63 b | 3 bc | 3 bc |
| Untreated uninoculated | - | - | 4.88 a | 5.25 a | 5.38 a | 5.38 a |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 0 h | 0 e | 0 f | 0 f |

Table 48. . Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot Caused by *Pythium vipa* on Douglas Fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*), Grunwald, OR, 2010c.

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Tukey's HSD Test, (P=0.05).

Table 49. Efficacy on Pythium Root Rot (*Pythium vipa*) on Douglas Fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*), Grunwald, OR, 2013c.

| Treatment | Rate Per 100 Gal | No. / Applic. Interval | Plant Emergence at 4 Weeks After Planting ^x |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Adorn 4FL (fluopicolide) | 2 fl oz | 2/14 days | 60.96 ab |
| BW240 WP (Trichoderma harzianum and T. virens) | 6 oz | 1 | 49.01 bc |
| Heritage (azoxystrobin) | 0.9 fl oz | 1 | 23.97 cd |
| Pageant 38WG (boscalid + pyraclostrobin) | 12 oz | 2/14 days | 40.79 bc |
| SP2770 | 2.7 lb | 1 | 26.83 cd |
| SP2771 | 3 fl oz | 1 | 31.31 c |
| Subdue Maxx (mefenoxam) | 1 fl oz | 2/21 days | 69.66 ab |
| Untreated inoculated | - | - | 7.62 d |

^x Means followed by the same letter do not differ significantly based on Tukey's HSD Test, (P=0.05).

Efficacy Summary by Active Ingredient

A brief efficacy summary for select products is given below, with a reminder that there are very limited published data available to draw definitive conclusions for each product/pest species. Products were selected based on interest in these products for testing in 2010-2013 Pythium efficacy project.

Acibenzolar. Acibenzolar applied as drench and Acibenzolar + Heritage applied foliar or drench provided good control of root rot (*P*. irregulare) in a rose periwinkle trial, generally poor control control of *P. aphanidermatum* in single trials on poinsettia and snapdragon, and no control of *P. ultimum* in a geranium trial; results of another trial on geranium were inconclusive.

Azoxystrobin. Heritage applied as drench provided generally good control of root rot (*P. aphanidermatum*) on petunia, less effective control on geranium and snapdragon, and poor to good control on poinsettia. It provided excellent control of root rot and damping-off in one petunia trial. Trials on geranium and poinsettia showed Heritage generally providing good control of *P. ultimum*. It provided good control of root rot (*P. irregulare*) in a rose periwinkle trial. On New Guinea impatiens, good control of damping-off (*P. irregulare*) was obtained when applied 48 hours before disease inoculation. Also it was the only treatment that controlled damping-off when applied 48 hours after inoculation. However, it provided no control of *P. irregulare* in a cockscomb trial; results of a trial on geranium were inconclusive. In two Douglas fir trials, poor control of *P. mamillatum* and *P. ultimum*. A trial on *P. myriotylum* on caladium showed Heritage providing good control when applied as drench but not when applied as a spray. It was ineffective on *P. ultimum* in cockscomb, geranium and larkspur trials. On snap bean, Heritage provided good control of cottony leak (*P. aphanidermatum*) in one trial but was ineffective in two other trials. In 2 greenhouse celery trials, Quadris was ineffective on mefenoxam-resistant Pythium root rot (*Pythium* spp.).

Bacillus subtilis. QRD 713 provided no significant control of *P. aphanidermatum* on geranium, and Companion was ineffective in a gerbera test.

Boscalid+Pyraclostrobin. Pageant provided excellent control of Pythium root rot and damping-off caused by *Pythium apanidermatum* in a petunia trial, good control of root rot in a snapdragon trial, but variable (poor and good) control in two poinsettia trials. It provided good control of root rot (*P. irregulare*) in a rose periwinkle trial; results of a trial on geranium were inconclusive. No and fair control of *P. dissotocum* and *P. irregulare* and *P. vipa* was obtained in two Douglas fir trials; another Douglas fir trial showed mediocre control of *P. mamillatum* and *P. ultimum*. It was ineffective on *P. ultimum* in cockscomb, geranium, larkspur and poinsettia trials.

Caprylic Acid. CG100 provided excellent control of *Pythium* root rot and damping-off caused by *Pythium aphanidermatum* in one petunia trial, but no control of root rot in poinsettia and snapdragon trials. It provided no control of *P. dissotocum*, *P. irregulare*, and *P. vipa* in one Douglas fir trial; in another trial, poor control of both *P. ultimum* and *P. mamillatum* was obtained. It provided no control of *P. irregulare* in one cockscomb trial and a rose periwnkle trial. Also it was ineffective on *P. ultimum* in cockscomb, geranium, larkspur and poinsettia trials.

Cyazofamid. Segway provided no control of *P. aphanidermatum* in one poinsettia trial. It provided no control of *P. irregulare* and *Pythium ultimum* in cockscomb trials. However, excellent control of *P. mamillatum* and *P. ultimum* was obtained in a Douglas fir trial. Ranman provided good control of *P. aphanidermatum* on snap bean, tomato and watermelon. It also significantly reduced cavity spot caused by *Pythium* spp. (*P. violae, P. sulcatum* and *P. ultimum*) on carrot. However, 2 greenhouse trials on celery showed no to poor control of mefenoxam-resistant Pythium root rot (*Pythium* spp.).

<u>Etridiazole.</u> Terrazole or Truban provided excellent control of root rot (*P. aphanidermatum*) in geranium, poinsettia and snapdragon trials. Similarly, they provided excellent control of root rot (*P.*

ultimum) in two poinsettia and five geranium trials. On New Guinea impatiens, Truban did not reduce disease severity from *P. irregulare*. Terrazole provided excellent control of *P. mamillatum*, but mediocre control of *P. ultimum* in a Douglas fir trial. Fair control of *P. irregulare* was obtained in a rose periwinkle trial. It provided poor control of *P. ultimum* in geranium and larkspur trials.

Fenamidone. Fenstop provided excellent control of *Pythium* root rot and damping-off caused by *Pythium aphanidermatum* in a petunia trial. Good control of *P. aphanidermatum* was obtained in poinsettia and snapdragon trials. It provided excellent control of *P. ultimum* in a poinsettia trial but poor control in two geranium trials, and no control in cockscomb and larkspur trials. No control of *P. dissotocum*, *P. irregulare* and *P. ultimum* was obtained in one Douglas fir trial; in another trial, no control of *P. mamillatum* and *P. ultimum* was obtained. Similarly, it provided no control of *P. irregulare* in one cockscomb trial; results of a trial on geranium were inconclusive. Reason provided good control of cottony leak (*P. aphanidernatum*) in 3 snap bean trials. It also significantly reduced cavity spot caused by *Pythium* spp. (*P. violae*, *P. sulcatum* and *P. ultimum*) on carrot. However, 2 greenhouse trials on celery showed no to poor control of mefenoxam-resistant Pythium root rot (*Pythium* spp.).

Fluopicolide. Adorn or V-10161 provided excellent control of *Pythium* root rot and damping-off caused by *Pythium apanidermatum* in a petunia trial, good control of root rot in one geranium and two poinsettia trials but was less effective than labeled products in two snapdragon trials. It provided no and fair control of *P. dissotocum* and *P. irregulare*, and poor and excellent control of *P. vipa*, in two Douglas fir trials; in another trial, excellent control of *P. ultimum* but poor control of *P. mamillatum* was obtained. It provided no control of *P. irregulare* in one cockscomb trial; results of a trial on geranium were inconclusive. It provided good to excellent control of *P. ultimum* in a poinsettia and two geranium trials, but no control in a cockscomb and a larkspur trial; results of another geranium trial were inconclusive. Good control of damping-off (*P. aphanidermatum*) was obtained with V-10161 in tomato and watermelon; however Presidio provided poor control of cottony leak (*P. aphanidermatum*) on snap bean. In 2 greenhouse trials on celery, Presidio showed no to poor control of mefenoxam-resistant Pythium root rot (*Pythium* spp.); tank-mix with Previcur Flex improved efficacy.

Fluoxastrobin. Disarm provided excellent control of *Pythium* root rot and damping-off caused by *Pythium apanidermatum* in a petunia trial, good control of root rot in a snapdragon trial, but poor control in two poinsettia trials. It provided no control of *P. dissotocum*, *P. irregulare* and *P. vipa*, in one Douglas fir trial; in another trial, good control of both *P. ultimum* and *P. mamillatum* was obtained. No control of *P. irregulare* was obtained in one cockscomb trial; results of a trial on geranium were inconclusive. Also it was ineffective on *P. ultimum* in cockscomb, geranium, larkspur and poinsettia trials.

Fosetyl-Al. Aliette provided good control of *P. aphanidermatum* in one geranium trial but no significant control in another. It provided poor control of *P. dissotocum* and *P. vipa*, and mediocre control of *P. irregulare*, in one Douglas fir trial; in another trial, poor control of both *P. ultimum* and *P. mamillatum* was obtained. Against *P. irregulare* on New Guinea impatiens, it provided good control when applied 48 hours before inoculation but not when applied 48 hours after inoculation. No control of *P. irregulare* was obtained in one cockscomb trial; results of a trial on geranium were inconclusive. It was ineffective on *P. ultimum* in a cockscomb and a poinsettia trial. In 2 greenhouse trials on celery, Aliette provided excellent control of mefenoxam-resistant Pythium root rot (*Pythium* spp.).

<u>Gliocladium virens.</u> SoilGard provided no significant control of root rot (*P. aphanidermatum*) in one gerbera and one poinsettia trial. It did not control damping-off caused by *Pythium ultimum* on cucumber.

Hymexazol. Hymexazol demonstrated good control of *P. aphanidermatum* on geranium but not on snapdragon.

Mandipropamid. Mandipropamid provided good control of *P. aphanidermatum* in a geranium trial; however, some phytotoxicity was observed. It provided no significant control of *P. aphanidermatum* in a snapdragon trial. A trial on geranium against *P. ultimum* showed no significant reduction of a severe root

rot pressure. Revus provided marginal control of cottony leak (*P. aphanidermatum*) in a snap bean trial. In 2 greenhouse trials on celery, it showed no to poor control of mefenoxam-resistant Pythium root rot (*Pythium* spp.).

Mefenoxam. Subdue MAXX provided good to excellent control of *P. aphanidermatum* on geranium, petunia, poinsettia and snapdragon. It provided poor and excellent control of *P. dissotocum* and *P. irregulare*, and mediocre and excellent control of *P. vipa*, in two Douglas fir trials; in another trial, excellent control of both *P. ultimum* and *P. mamillatum* was obtained. It provided excellent control of root rot (*P. irregulare*) in a rose periwinkle trial No control of *P. irregulare* was obtained in one cockscomb trial; results of a trial on geranium were inconclusive. It provided excellent control of *P. ultimum* on poinsettia, good control on cockscomb, but poor control on larkspur. On geranium, poor and excellent control of *P. ultimum* was obtained. Subdue Maxx provided good control of *P. myriotylum* on caladium. On snap bean, Ridomil Gold provided excellent control of cottony leak (*P. aphanidermatum*). It provided good control of cavity spot caused by *Pythium* spp. (*P. violae*, *P. sulcatum* and *P. ultimum*) on carrot.

Phosphorus Acids/Phosphorus Acid Generators

Alude. Alude provided poor control of *P. ultimum* in a poinsettia and two geranium trials, results of another trial on geranium were inconclusive. Poor control of *P. dissotocum*, mediocre control of *P. irregulare*, and excellent control of *P. vipa* was obtained in one Douglas fir trial. Results of a *P. irregulare* trial on geranium were inconclusive.

Agri-Fos. Agri-Fos provided no control of *P. ultimum* in a larkspur trial.

K-Phite. K-Phite provided good control of cottony leak (P. aphanidermatum) in a snap bean trial.

Magellan. Magellan provided poor control of both *P. mamillatum* and *P. ultimum* in one Douglas fir trial. No control of *P. ultimum* was obtained in a larkspur trial. Results of a *P. irregulare* trial on geranium were inconclusive.

Phostrol. Phostrol provided good control of cottony leak (*P. aphanidermatum*) in two snap bean trials, and good to excellent control of mefenoxam-resistant Pythium root rot (*Pythium* spp.) in 2 greenhouse trials on celery.

Vital. Vital provided no control of *P. aphanidermatum* in two poinsettia trials, and poor control in a snapdragon trial. Results of a *P. ultimum* trial on geranium were inconclusive.

Pyraclostrobin. BAS 500 provided good control of damping-off (*P. irregulare*) on New Guinea impatiens when applied 48 hours before disease inoculation but not when applied 48 hours after inoculation. Results of a *P. irregulare* trial on geranium were inconclusive. On snap bean, Headline provided good control of cottony leak (*P. aphanidermatum*) in one trial but Cabrio did not in another trial.

SP2770. SP2770 provided fair control of *P. dissotocum*, but poor control of *P. irregulare* and *P.vipa*, in a Douglas fir trial. Poor control of *P. ultimum* was obtained in a geranium trial.

SP2771. SP2771 provided fair control of *P. dissotocum* and *P. vipa*, but poor control of *P. irregulare* and in a Douglas fir trial. Poor control of *P. ultimum* was obtained in a geranium trial.

Trichoderma asperellum & T. gamsii. Remedier provided no control of both *P. mamillatum* and *P. ultimum* in one Douglas fir trial.

Trichoderma harzianum T-22. PlantShield or RootShield provided no control of *P. aphanidermatum* in one geranium trial, *P. ultimum* in another geranium trial, and *P. myriotylum* on caladium. Also, it provided no control of damping-off (*P. ultimum*) on cucumber.

Trichoderma harzianum & T. virens. BW240 and Rootshield Plus provided excellent control of *Pythium* root rot and damping-off caused by *Pythium apanidermatum* in a petunia trial, but no control of root rot in poinsettia and snapdragon trials. It provided mediocre and good control of *P. irregulare*, and no and mediocre control of *P. dissotocum* and *P. vipa*, in two Douglas fir trials; in another Douglas fir trial, no control of *P. mamillatum* and *P. ultimum* was obtained. It provided good control of root rot (*P. irregulare*) in a rose periwinkle trial. It provided no control of *P. irregulare* in a cockscomb trial; results of a trial on geranium were inconclusive. No control of *P. ultimum* was obtained in cockscomb, larkspur and poinsettia trials. Two trials on geranium showed poor and mediocre control of *P. ultimum*.

V-10208. This product provided promising control of *P. ultimum* in a geranium trial.

Phytotoxicity

No phytotoxicity was observed in any crop with the exception of larkspur where several treatments caused very minor and transient leaf phytotoxicity; these included Adorn, BW240, Disarm, Fenstop and Terrazole. Also, Adorn caused slight to moderate phytotoxicity in a geranium and 2 poinsettia trials, chlorosis was observed from plants treated with A14658C + Heritage and Pageant, and growth inhibition by Terrazole in a geranium trial.

Table 50. Summary of product efficacy by pathogen and crop.

Note: Table entries are sorted by product, pathogen Latin name, and then by crop Latin name. Only those IR-4 trials received by 8/31/2015 are included in the table below.

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|--|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 30423 | A13836B (A13836B) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Good control with 1 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control. |
| 30424 | A13836B (A13836B) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Great control with 1.3 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control. |
| 32369 | A13836B (A13836B) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2012 | Drench | Significantly reduced plant death from a severe disease pressure with 1 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 32131 | A14658C (A14658C) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Rose Periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus) 'Victory Bright Eye' | Greenhouse | Williams- Woodward | GA | 2012 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease severity and increased root with 10 and 20 oz per 100 gal; comparable to the untreated uninoculated check. |
| 31624 | A14658C (A14658C) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2013 | Drench | Results inconclusive because there were no differences between treaments based on final plant size and weight. |
| 26523 | Actinovate Soluble (Streptomyces lydicus WYEC 108) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | Drench | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments. |
| 26731 | Actinovate Soluble (Streptomyces lydicus WYEC 108) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Geranium (Geranium sp.) | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2006 | Drench | Fair efficacy at 10 oz per 100 gal |
| 26527 | Actinovate Soluble (Streptomyces lydicus WYEC 108) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy |
| 27774 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Montego Mix' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2007 | Drench | Severe disease pressure; virtually no efficacy at 1 and 2 fl oz per 100 gal |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 27774 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Slight control with 2 fl oz per 100 gal; inferior to uninoculated control. |
| 25495 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Drench | No significant differences in disease incidence between inoculated and non-inoculated Checks, and Adorn at 2 fl oz per 100 gal; unacceptable phytotoxicity (leaf curl and tip damage). |
| 25495 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Drench | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 30 ml per 100 gal; inferior at 60 ml |
| 25495 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure; good control at 2 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control but plants smaller. |
| 25495 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Great control with 2 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control. |
| 25495 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Freedom Red' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2011 | Drench | Good control of a moderate disease pressure with 1 and 2 fl oz per 100 gal; almost comparable to uninoculated check; unacceptable injury (severe leaf curl). |
| 31336 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | African Daisy (Osteospermum sp.) 'O. jucundum x O. barberiae 'Avalanche' | Field Container | Klett | СО | 2012 | Drench | Data inconclusive because of low disease incidence; no injury or effect on plant growth with 2 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26397 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Red Pinto' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2007 | Drench | Excellent efficacy at 30 and 60 ml per 100 gal; plant size and weight higher than non-inoculated Check |
| 26397 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2010 | Drench | Did not significantly increase plant volume and top dry weight with 2 fl oz per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 29954 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Petunia (Petunia sp.) P. x violacea 'Laura Bush' | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2010 | Drench | Excellent control of root rot and damping-off at 2 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30158 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 2 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30158 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 2 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 29705 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 2 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 25532 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Virtually no efficacy at 30 and 60 ml per 100 gal; may be phytotoxic |
| 25532 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic White' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Virtually no efficacy at 30 and 60 ml per 100 gal; may be phytotoxic |
| 26401 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 26401 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Pinto White' | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2007 | Drench | Poor to good control with 60 and 120 ml per 100 gal. |
| 26401 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2013 | Drench | Results inconclusive because there were no differences between treaments based on final plant size and weight. |
| 26511 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 2 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26511 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 2 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 26511 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | Drench | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|--|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 26768 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Geranium (Geranium sp.) | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2006 | Drench | Poor and good efficacy at 30 and 60 ml per 100 gal |
| 29695 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No control at 2 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30427 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Larkspur (Delphinium sp.) | Greenhouse | Kirk | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control at 2 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice; slight, transient leaf injury. |
| 26007 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2010 | Drench | Completely prevented plant death from severe disease pressure at 4 fl oz per 100 gal; similar to non-inoculated check in plant vigor and height. |
| 26007 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy |
| 26007 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2013 | Drench | Very low disease pressure. Plant health rating with fl oz per 100 gal not significantly different from uninoculated and inoculated Check; some injury (contorted leaves) observed. |
| 29880 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. Excellent control of P. ultimum, poor on P. mamillatum, with 2 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30169 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant stand improvement at 2 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to Aliette and Subdue Maxx. |
| 30169 | Adorn 4F (Fluopicolide) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Mediocre efficacy with 2 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 25497 | Agrifos (Dipotassium phosphonate + Dipotassium phosphate) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Foliar | Low disease pressure; root rating higher and plant growth lower than inoculated and uninoculated Checks at 64 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 29952 | Agrifos (Dipotassium phosphonate + Dipotassium phosphate) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2010 | Drench | Did not significantly increase plant volume and top dry weight with 9 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26517 | Agrifos (Dipotassium phosphonate + Dipotassium phosphate) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | Drench | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|--|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 26732 | Agrifos (Dipotassium phosphonate + Dipotassium phosphate) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Geranium (Geranium sp.) | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2006 | Drench | Poor and good efficacy at 1 and 2 gal per 100 gal |
| 26529 | Agrifos (Dipotassium phosphonate + Dipotassium phosphate) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy applied as a drench. |
| 26529 | Agrifos (Dipotassium phosphonate + Dipotassium phosphate) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Foliar | No efficacy with foliar application. |
| 26693 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Drench | No significant differences in disease incidence, plant height and top grade between inoculated and non- inoculated Checks, and Aliette at 12.8 oz per 100 gal; no phytotoxicity. |
| 26693 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Foliar | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 5 lb per 100 gal |
| 26693 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Freedom Red' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2011 | Drench | Poor control of a moderate disease pressure with 12.8 oz per 100 gal. |
| 27546 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Red Pinto' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2007 | Drench | Good efficacy at 10 oz per 100 gal; plant size and weight equal to non- inoculated Check |
| 30159 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant stand improvement, though less than non-inoculated check, at 9.6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29712 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control with Aliette at 12.8 oz per 100 gal |
| 27543 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Good efficacy at 12 oz per 100 gal |
| 27543 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic White' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Good efficacy at 12 oz per 100 gal |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 31623 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 31623 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2013 | Drench | Results inconclusive because there were no differences between treaments based on final plant size and weight. |
| 26512 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant stand improvement, though less than non-inoculated check, at 9.6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 26512 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | Drench | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |
| 29888 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. Poor control of both P. ultimum and P. mamillatum with 9.6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29702 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control with Aliette at 12.8 oz per 100 gal. |
| 26528 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy |
| 30170 | Aliette WDG (Fosetyl Al) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant stand improvement, though less than non-inoculated check, at 9.6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 25496 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Foliar | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 12.7 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 25496 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Freedom Red' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2011 | Drench | Poor control of a moderate disease pressure with 12.75 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30160 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant stand improvement, though less than non-inoculated check, at 12.7 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 27540 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Poor efficacy at 12.7 fl oz per 100 gal |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 27540 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic White' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Poor efficacy at 12.7 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 32119 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 26516 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant stand improvement, though less than non-inoculated check, at 12.7 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26516 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | Drench | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |
| 26008 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2010 | Drench | Significantly reduced plant death from severe disease pressure at 0.5 gal per 100 gal. |
| 26008 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy applied drench. |
| 26008 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Foliar | No efficacy with foliar application. |
| 26008 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2012 | Drench | Significantly reduced a severe disease pressure and plant death with 12.75 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26008 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2013 | Drench | Very low disease pressure. Plant health rating with 12.75 fl oz per 100 gal not significantly different from uninoculated and inoculated Check. |
| 30171 | Alude (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant stand improvement at 12.7 fl oz per 100 gal; only product comparable to non-inoculated check. |
| 30422 | BSEF-11 (Unknown) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. No control with 25.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 26886 | BSEF-11 (Unknown) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. No control with 25.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26695 | Calirus (PMA300) (Phosphorus acid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Foliar | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 64 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 27541 | Captan (Captan) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Fair efficacy at 16 oz per 100 gal |
| 27541 | Captan (Captan) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic White' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Fair efficacy at 16 oz per 100 gal |
| 26513 | Captan (Captan) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | Drench | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |
| 26526 | Captan (Captan) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy |
| 29819 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. No control with 0.8 pt per 100 gal. |
| 29813 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Drench | No significant differences in disease incidence, plant height and top grade between inoculated and non- inoculated Checks, and CG100 at 0.6 pt per 100 gal; no phytotoxicity. |
| 29813 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure; no control at 0.8 pt per 100 gal. |
| 29813 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. No control with 0.8 pt per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 29813 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Freedom Red' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2011 | Drench | Poor control of a moderate disease pressure with 0.8 pt per 100 gal. |
| 29947 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | МА | 2010 | Drench | Severe injury (leaf burn, plant death) with 0.3 % v/v. |
| 29956 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Petunia (Petunia sp.) P. x violacea 'Laura Bush' | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2010 | Drench | Excellent control of root rot and damping-off at 1.2 pint per 100 gal. |
| 30163 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 9.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 32136 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Rose Periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus) 'Victory Bright Eye' | Greenhouse | Williams- Woodward | GA | 2012 | Drench | Did not reduce disease severity with 38.4 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29707 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 0.6 pt per 100 gal |
| 32116 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 29616 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 9.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29882 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. Poor control of both P. ultimum and P. mamillatum with 9.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29697 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 0.6 pt per 100 gal. |
| 30429 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Larkspur (Delphinium sp.) | Greenhouse | Kirk | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control at 0.8 pt per 100 gal applied once. |
| 30315 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control of severe disease pressure at 0.6 pt per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 30174 | CG100 (Caprylic acid) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 9.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29824 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Good control with 0.6 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to non-inoculated control but plants smaller. |
| 26696 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Drench | No significant differences in disease incidence, plant height and top grade between inoculated and non- inoculated Checks, and Disarm at 0.6 fl oz per 100 gal; no phytotoxicity. |
| 26696 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Drench | Low disease pressure; root rating equal to and plant growth lower than inoculated Check at 3 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 26696 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure; poor control at 0.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26696 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Slight, but unsatisfactory, control with 0.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26696 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Freedom Red' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2011 | Drench | Mediocre control of a moderate disease pressure with 0.6 fl oz per 100 gal; inferior to uninoculated check. |
| 29948 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2010 | Drench | Did not significantly increase plant volume and top dry weight with 0.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29957 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Petunia (Petunia sp.) P. x violacea 'Laura Bush' | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2010 | Drench | Excellent control of root rot and damping-off at 0.18 fl oz per 1000 sq ft. |
| 30164 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 0.4 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29708 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 0.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 25829 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Poor efficacy at 3 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 25829 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic White' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Poor efficacy at 3 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 32117 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 26521 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 0.4 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26521 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | Drench | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments. |
| 26767 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Geranium (Geranium sp.) | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2006 | Drench | Good efficacy at 3 oz per 100 gal |
| 29883 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. Good control of both P. ultimum and P. mamillatum with 0.4 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29698 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 0.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30430 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Larkspur (Delphinium sp.) | Greenhouse | Kirk | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control at 6 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice; slight, transient leaf injury. |
| 26011 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control of severe disease pressure at 2.4 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26011 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | Significant reduction of disease severity |
| 26011 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2012 | Drench | Significantly reduced a severe disease pressure and plant death with 0.6 fl oz per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 30175 | Disarm 480SC (Fluoxastrobin) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 0.4 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29825 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Good control with 14 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to untreated non-inoculated control. |
| 25493 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Drench | No significant differences in disease incidence, plant height and top grade between inoculated and non- inoculated Checks, and Fenstop at 14 fl oz per 100 gal; no phytotoxicity. |
| 25493 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Drench | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 7 and 14 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 25493 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure; good control at 14 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control. |
| 25493 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Excellent control with 14 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control. |
| 25493 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Freedom Red' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2011 | Drench | Good control of a moderate disease pressure with 14 fl oz per 100 gal; almost comparable to uninoculated check. |
| 29949 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2010 | Drench | Significantly increased plant volume and top dry weight with 14 fl oz per 100 gal; only treatment comparable to non-inoculated check. |
| 29958 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Petunia (Petunia sp.) P. x violacea 'Laura Bush' | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2010 | Drench | Excellent control of root rot and damping-off at 10 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30165 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 10 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29709 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 14 oz per 100 gal |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 32118 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 26509 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 10 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26509 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | Drench | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |
| 26763 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Geranium (Geranium sp.) | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2006 | Drench | Poor and good efficacy at 7 and 14 oz per 100 gal |
| 29884 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. Excellent control of P. ultimum, may be less effective on P. mamillatum, with 10 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29699 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | Significant control, though inferior to non-inoculated check, at 14 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30431 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Larkspur (Delphinium sp.) | Greenhouse | Kirk | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control at 14 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice; slight, transient leaf injury. |
| 26004 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2010 | Drench | Significantly reduced plant death from severe disease pressure at 14 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26004 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elita White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | Significant reduction of disease severity |
| 26004 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2012 | Drench | Completely prevented plant death from severe disease pressure with 14 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to non- inoculated Check. |
| 30176 | Fenstop (Fenamidone) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 10 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 27775 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Montego Mix' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2007 | Drench | Severe disease pressure; virtually no efficacy at 0.9, poor at 1.8 oz per 100 gal |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 27775 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Good control with 1.8 oz per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control but plants smaller. |
| 27775 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Drench | Poor control with 0.9 and 1.8 oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 26887 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Drench | No significant differences in disease incidence, plant height and top grade between inoculated and non- inoculated Checks, and Heritage at 0.9 oz per 100 gal; no phytotoxicity. |
| 26887 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure; poor control at 0.9 and 1.8 oz per 100 gal. |
| 26887 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. No control with 1.8 oz per 100 gal. |
| 26887 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Drench | Excellent control with 0.9 and 1.8 oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 26887 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Freedom Red' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2011 | Drench | Good control of a moderate disease pressure with 0.9 and 1.8 oz per 100 gal; inferior to uninoculated check. |
| 31334 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | African Daisy (Osteospermum sp.) O. ecklonis 'Lavender Mist' | Field Container | Klett | СО | 2012 | Drench | Data inconclusive because of low disease incidence; no injury or effect on plant growth with 0.9 and 1.8 oz per 100 gal. |
| 26394 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Red Pinto' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2007 | Drench | Good efficacy at 0.9 and 1.8 oz per 100 gal; plant size and weight equal to non-inoculated Check |
| 26394 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2010 | Drench | Did not significantly increase plant volume and top dry weight with 0.9 oz per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 29959 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Petunia (Petunia sp.) P. x violacea 'Laura Bush' | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2010 | Drench | Excellent control of root rot and damping-off at 0.9 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30166 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 0.9 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30166 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 0.9 oz per 100 gal applied once. |
| 32137 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Rose Periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus) 'Victory Bright Eye' | Greenhouse | Williams- Woodward | GA | 2012 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease severity and increased root weight with 0.9 and 1.8 oz per 100 gal; comparable to the untreated uninoculated check. |
| 29710 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 0.9 oz per 100 gal. |
| 26398 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. hortorum 'Pinto White' | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2007 | Drench | At rates of 0.9 and 1.8 oz per 100 gal, excellent control equivalent to untreated uninoculated. |
| 26398 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 26398 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2013 | Drench | Results inconclusive because there were no differences between treaments based on final plant size and weight. |
| 26518 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 0.9 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26518 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 0.9 oz per 100 gal applied once. |
| 29885 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. Poor control of both P. ultimum and P. mamillatum with 0.9 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29700 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 0.9 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30432 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Larkspur (Delphinium sp.) | Greenhouse | Kirk | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control at 1.8 oz per 100 gal applied twice. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 26531 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2010 | Drench | Poor to no significant reduction of plant death from severe disease pressure at 0.9 oz per 100 gal. |
| 26531 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy |
| 26531 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2012 | Drench | Significantly reduced a severe disea pressure and plant death with 0.9 o per 100 gal. |
| 26531 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2013 | Drench | Very low disease pressure. Plant health rating with 0.9 and 1.8 oz p 100 gal not significantly differen from uninoculated and inoculated Check. |
| 26531 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | CA | 2012 | Drench | Results suggest efficient prevention of disease infection with 0.9 and 1 oz per 100 gal applied twice at 28-0 interval. |
| 26531 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | OR | 2013 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease seven with 0.9 fl oz per 100 gal; inferior non-inoculated check. |
| 30177 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant, but poor, stand improvement at 0.9 fl oz per 100 g |
| 30177 | Heritage (Azoxystrobin) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 0.9 oz per 100 g applied once. |
| 27778 | Hymexazol 30L (Hymexazol) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Montego Mix' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2007 | Drench | Severe disease pressure; no efficad at 6 and 12 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 26395 | Hymexazol 30L (Hymexazol) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Red Pinto' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2007 | Drench | Good efficacy at 6 and 12 fl oz p 100 gal; plant size and weight equ to non-inoculated Check |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|--|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 27539 | Hymexazol 30L (Hymexazol) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Poor efficacy at 500 ppm |
| 27539 | Hymexazol 30L (Hymexazol) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic White' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Poor efficacy at 500 ppm |
| 26399 | Hymexazol 30L (Hymexazol) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. hortorum 'Pinto White' | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2007 | Drench | Good control with 6 oz per 100 gal and poor control with 12 oz per 100 gal. |
| 26764 | Hymexazol 30L (Hymexazol) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Geranium (Geranium sp.) | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2006 | Drench | Poor and good efficacy at 6 and 12 c per 100 gal |
| 26009 | Hymexazol 30L (Hymexazol) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy at both rates |
| 25501 | Insignia 20WDG Intrinsic Brand Fungicide (Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Drench | Low disease pressure; root rating an plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 16 and 40 oz p 100 gal |
| 25830 | Insignia 20WDG Intrinsic Brand Fungicide (Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Fair efficacy at 8 oz per 100 gal |
| 25830 | Insignia 20WDG Intrinsic Brand Fungicide (Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic White' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Fair efficacy at 8 oz per 100 gal |
| 32122 | Insignia 20WDG Intrinsic Brand Fungicide (Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 26519 | Insignia 20WDG Intrinsic Brand Fungicide (Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|--|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 26010 | Insignia 20WDG Intrinsic Brand Fungicide (Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy |
| 31448 | Insimmo (Acibenzolar- S-methyl) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Drench | No control with 0.125 and 0.25 oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 31446 | Insimmo (Acibenzolar- S-methyl) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Drench | No control with 0.125 and 0.25 oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 31332 | Insimmo (Acibenzolar- S-methyl) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | African Daisy (Osteospermum sp.) O. jucundum x O. barberiae 'Avalanche' | Field Container | Klett | СО | 2012 | Drench | Data inconclusive because of low disease incidence; no injury with 0.125 and 0.25 oz per 100 gal; slight growth enhancement. |
| 31332 | Insimmo (Acibenzolar- S-methyl) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | African Daisy (Osteospermum sp.) O. jucundum x O. barberiae 'Avalanche' | Field Container | Klett | СО | 2012 | Foliar | Data inconclusive because of low disease incidence; no injury with 0.25 and 0.5 oz per 100 gal; slight growth enhancement. |
| 32133 | Insimmo (Acibenzolar- S-methyl) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Rose Periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus) 'Victory Bright Eye' | Greenhouse | Williams- Woodward | GA | 2012 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease severity and increased root weight with 0.125 and 0.25 oz per 100 gal; comparable to the untreated uninoculated check. |
| 31620 | Insimmo (Acibenzolar- S-methyl) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2013 | Drench | Results inconclusive because there were no differences between treaments based on final plant size and weight. |
| 29848 | Insimmo (Acibenzolar- S-methyl) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2002 | Foliar | No efficacy at 0.5, 1, and 2 oz per 100 gal. |
| 31300 | Insimmo (Acibenzolar- S-methyl) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2012 | Drench | Significantly reduced a severe disease pressure and plant death with 0.45 oz per 100 gal, 0.9 oz less effective. |
| 31300 | Insimmo (Acibenzolar- S-methyl) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2013 | Drench | Very low disease pressure. Plant health rating with 0.125 and 0.25 oz per 100 gal significantly worse than inoculated Check. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|--|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 31300 | Insimmo (Acibenzolar- S-methyl) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2013 | Foliar | Very low disease pressure. Plant health rating with 0.25 and 0.5 oz per 100 gal significantly worse than inoculated Check. |
| 31300 | Insimmo (Acibenzolar- S-methyl) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | CA | 2012 | Drench | Plant health and root rot rating inferior to untreated checks with 0.125 and 0.25 oz per 100 gal applied twice at 28-day interval. |
| 25499 | K-Phite (Phophorus acid salts) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Foliar | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 48 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 25502 | Magellan (Mono- and Dibasic Sodium, Potassium and Ammonium Phosphites) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Foliar | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 12 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 27544 | Magellan (Mono- and Dibasic Sodium, Potassium and Ammonium Phosphites) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Poor efficacy at 12 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 27544 | Magellan (Mono- and Dibasic Sodium, Potassium and Ammonium Phosphites) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic White' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Poor efficacy at 12 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 32121 | Magellan (Mono- and Dibasic Sodium, Potassium and Ammonium Phosphites) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 26520 | Magellan (Mono- and Dibasic Sodium, Potassium and Ammonium Phosphites) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |
| 29887 | Magellan (Mono- and Dibasic Sodium, Potassium and Ammonium Phosphites) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. Poor control of both P. ultimum and P. mamillatum with 12 fl oz per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|--|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 30434 | Magellan (Mono- and Dibasic Sodium, Potassium and Ammonium Phosphites) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Larkspur (Delphinium sp.) | Greenhouse | Kirk | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control at 8 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 27779 | Micora (NOA 446510) (Mandipropamid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Montego Mix' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2007 | Drench | Severe disease pressure; virtually no efficacy at 2 and 8 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 25986 | Micora (NOA 446510) (Mandipropamid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Drench | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 4 and 8 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 26396 | Micora (NOA 446510) (Mandipropamid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Red Pinto' | Greenhouse | Wick | МА | 2007 | Drench | Good efficacy at 8 fl oz per 100 gal, none at 2 fl oz; both rates caused phytotoxicity |
| 26400 | Micora (NOA 446510) (Mandipropamid) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Pinto White' | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2007 | Drench | Poor to good control with 4 and 8 oz per 100 gal. |
| 26765 | Micora (NOA 446510) (Mandipropamid) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Geranium (Geranium sp.) | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2006 | Drench | Poor and good efficacy at 2 and 8 oz per 100 gal |
| 25494 | MultiGuard (Furfural) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Drench | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 500 ppm; inferior at 1000 ppm |
| 25530 | MultiGuard (Furfural) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy at 500 and 1000 ppm; may be phytotoxic |
| 25530 | MultiGuard (Furfural) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic White' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy at 500 and 1000 ppm; may be phytotoxic |
| 26510 | MultiGuard (Furfural) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments; severe injury. |
| 26766 | MultiGuard (Furfural) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Geranium (Geranium sp.) | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2006 | Drench | Poor and good efficacy at 250 and 500 ppm |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|---|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|-----------------------|--|
| 26005 | MultiGuard (Furfural) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy at both rates |
| 25503 | Muscodor albus (Muscodor albus) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Soil Incorporation | Low disease pressure; root rating higher and plant growth lower than inoculated and uninoculated Checks at 1.8 and 3.8 g/L |
| 29820 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Good control with 12 oz per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control. |
| 29820 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Sprench | Poor control with 12 and 16 oz per 100 gal applied 4 times . |
| 29814 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Drench | No significant differences in disease incidence, plant height and top grade between inoculated and non- inoculated Checks, and Pageant at 12 oz per 100 gal; no phytotoxicity. |
| 29814 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure; good control at 12 oz per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control. |
| 29814 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Slight, but unsatisfactory, control with 12 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29814 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Sprench | Excellent control with 12 and 16 oz per 100 gal applied 4 times . |
| 29814 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Freedom Red' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2011 | Drench | Good control of a moderate disease pressure with 12 and 16 oz per 100 gal; inferior to uninoculated check; some positive rate response. |
| 31335 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | African Daisy (Osteospermum sp.) O. ecklonis 'Lavender Mist' | Field Container | Klett | СО | 2012 | Drench | Data inconclusive because of low disease incidence; no injury or effect on plant growth with 12 and 16 oz per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|---|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 29951 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2010 | Drench | Did not increase plant volume and top dry weight with 12 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29960 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Petunia (Petunia sp.) P. x violacea 'Laura Bush' | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2010 | Drench | Excellent control of root rot and damping-off at 12 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30167 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 12 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30167 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 12 and 16 oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 32138 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Rose Periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus) 'Victory Bright Eye' | Greenhouse | Williams- Woodward | GA | 2012 | Sprench | Significantly reduced disease severity with 12 and 16 oz per 100 gal; comparable to the untreated uninoculated check. |
| 29711 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 12 oz per 100 gal |
| 31622 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 31622 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | МА | 2013 | Drench | Results inconclusive because there were no differences between treaments based on final plant size and weight; chlorosis observed. |
| 29617 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 12 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29617 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 12 and 16 oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 29891 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. Mediocre control of P. ultimum, questionable on P. mamillatum, with 12 oz per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|---|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 29701 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 12 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30433 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Larkspur (Delphinium sp.) | Greenhouse | Kirk | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control at 12 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30317 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control of severe disease pressure at 12 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30317 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2013 | Sprench | Very low disease pressure. Plant health rating with 12 and 16 oz per 100 gal not significantly different from uninoculated and inoculated Check. |
| 30317 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | CA | 2012 | Sprench | Results suggest efficient prevention of disease infection with 12 and 16 oz per 100 gal applied twice at 28-day interval. |
| 30317 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | OR | 2013 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease severity with 12 and 16 oz per 100 gal; inferior to non-inoculated check. |
| 30178 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 12 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30178 | Pageant Intrinsic (Boscalid + Pyraclostrobin) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 12 and 16 oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 29892 | Remedier (Trichoderma asperellum + Trichoderma gamsii) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. No control of both P. ultimum and P. mamillatum with 2.5 and 7.5 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29818 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. No control with 6 oz per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|---|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 29818 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Drench | Poor control with 6 oz, then 3 oz oz per 100 gal applied after 21 days. NOTE: Product used in this experiment had expired and was no longer viable. |
| 29812 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) | Greenhouse | Chase | СА | 2010 | Dipped in solution | No significant differences in disease incidence, plant height and top grade between inoculated and non- inoculated Checks, and BW240 at 6 oz per 100 gal; no phytotoxicity. |
| 29812 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure; no control at 6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29812 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. No control with 6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29812 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Drench | No control with 6 oz, then 3 oz oz per 100 gal applied every 21 days. NOTE: Product used in this experiment had expired and was no longer viable. |
| 29812 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Freedom Red' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2011 | Drench | Poor control of a moderate disease pressure with 6 oz oz per 100 gal. |
| 31333 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | African Daisy (Osteospermum sp.) O. jucundum x O. barberiae 'Avalanche' | Field Container | Klett | СО | 2012 | Drench | Data inconclusive because of low disease incidence; no injury with 6 oz per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|---|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 29946 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2010 | Drench | Did not significantly increase plant volume and top dry weight with 6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29955 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Petunia (Petunia sp.) P. x violacea 'Laura Bush' | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2010 | Drench | Excellent control of root rot and damping-off at 6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30161 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30161 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 6 oz per 100 gal applied once. |
| 32135 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Rose Periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus) 'Victory Bright Eye' | Greenhouse | Williams- Woodward | GA | 2012 | Drench | Reduced disease severity and increased root weight with 6 oz per 100 gal; inferior to the untreated uninoculated check. |
| 29706 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | СА | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 31621 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|---|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 31621 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2013 | Drench | Results inconclusive because there were no differences between treaments based on final plant size and weight. |
| 29615 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant stand improvement at 6 oz per 100 gal; comparable to Aliette and Subdue Maxx. |
| 29615 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 6 oz per 100 gal applied once. |
| 29881 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. No control of both P. ultimum and P. mamillatum with 6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29696 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30428 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Larkspur (Delphinium sp.) | Greenhouse | Kirk | MI | 2010 | Root dip | No significant control at 3 oz per 100 gal applied twice; slight, transient leaf injury. |
| 31301 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | СА | 2012 | Drench | Results suggest efficient prevention of disease infection with 6 oz per 100 gal applied once. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|---|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 31301 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | OR | 2013 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease severity with 6 oz per 100 gal; inferior to non- inoculated check. |
| 30172 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant, but poor, stand improvement at 6 oz per 100 gal. |
| 30172 | RootShield Plus WP (aka BW240) (Trichoderma harzianum T-22 + Trichoderma virens G- 41) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 6 oz per 100 gal applied once. |
| 29906 | Rotation: BW240 / Aliette (BW240 / Aluminum tris- phosphate) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) | Greenhouse | Chase | СА | 2010 | Drench | No significant differences in disease incidence, plant height and top grade between inoculated and non- inoculated Checks, and BW240/Aliette rotation at 6 and 12.8 oz per 100 gal; no phytotoxicity. |
| 29713 | Rotation: BW240 / Aliette (BW240 / Aluminum tris- phosphate) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control with BW240 at 6 oz, then Aliette at 12.8 oz per 100 gal |
| 29703 | Rotation: BW240 / Aliette (BW240 / Aluminum tris- phosphate) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control with BW240 at 6 oz, then Aliette at 12.8 oz per 100 gal. |
| 29822 | Rotation: BW240 / Phosphorus Acid (BW240 / Phosphorus Acid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. No control with 6 oz, then Vital at 20 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 25492 | Segway (Cyazofamid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Drench | No significant differences in disease incidence, plant height and top grade between inoculated and non- inoculated Checks, and Segway at 1.5 fl oz per 100 gal; no phytotoxicity. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 25492 | Segway (Cyazofamid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Drench | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 3 and 6 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 30527 | Segway (Cyazofamid) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2010 | Drench | Did not significantly increase plant volume and top dry weight with 0.9 oz per 100 gal. |
| 25528 | Segway (Cyazofamid) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Good efficacy at 1.5 and 3 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 25528 | Segway (Cyazofamid) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic White' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Good efficacy at 1.5 and 3 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 32120 | Segway (Cyazofamid) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 26508 | Segway (Cyazofamid) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |
| 26762 | Segway (Cyazofamid) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Geranium (Geranium sp.) | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2006 | Drench | Poor and good efficacy at 1.5 and 3 oz per 100 gal |
| 29889 | Segway (Cyazofamid) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. Excellent control of both P. ultimum and P. mamillatum with 3 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30276 | Segway (Cyazofamid) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 1.5 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26003 | Segway (Cyazofamid) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortoum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | Significant reduction of disease severity at both rates |
| 32228 | SP2770 10WP (SP2770) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 2.66 lb per 100 gal applied once. |
| 32229 | SP2770 10WP (SP2770) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 2.66 lb per 100 gal applied once. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 31574 | SP2770 10WP (SP2770) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | OR | 2013 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease severity with 2.66 lb per 100 gal; inferior to non-inoculated check. |
| 32230 | SP2770 10WP (SP2770) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 2.66 lb per 100 gal applied once. |
| 32231 | SP2771 (SP2771) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 3 fl oz per 100 gal applied once. |
| 32232 | SP2771 (SP2771) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Poor efficacy with 3 fl oz per 100 gal applied once. |
| 31575 | SP2771 (SP2771) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | OR | 2013 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease severity with 3 fl oz per 100 gal; inferior to non-inoculated check. |
| 27776 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Montego Mix' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2007 | Drench | Severe disease pressure; excellent efficacy at 1 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 27776 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Slight control with 1 fl oz per 100 gal; inferior to uninoculated control. |
| 27776 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Drench | Poor control with 1 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice. |
| 26694 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Drench | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 1 oz per 100 gal |
| 26694 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Great control with 1 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control. |
| 26694 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Drench | Excellent control with 1 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 31337 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | African Daisy (Osteospermum sp.) O. jucundum x O. barberiae 'Avalanche' | Field Container | Klett | СО | 2012 | Drench | Data inconclusive because of low disease incidence; no injury with 1 oz per 100 gal; slight plant growth suppression. |
| 27545 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Red Pinto' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2007 | Drench | Excellent efficacy at 1 oz per 100 gal; plant size and weight higher than non-inoculated Check |
| 29962 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Petunia (Petunia sp.) P. x violacea 'Laura Bush' | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2010 | Drench | Excellent control of root rot and damping-off at 1 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30168 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant stand improvement, though less than non-inoculated check, at 1 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30168 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Mediocre efficacy with 1 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice; best treatment. |
| 32140 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Rose Periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus) 'Victory Bright Eye' | Greenhouse | Williams- Woodward | GA | 2012 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease severity and increased root weight with 1 oz per 100 gal; comparable to the untreated uninoculated check. |
| 26460 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated and non-inoculated checks. |
| 26460 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Pinto White' | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2007 | Drench | At 2.0 oz per 100 gal, excellent control equivalent to untreated uninoculated. |
| 26460 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2013 | Drench | Results inconclusive because there were no differences between treaments based on final plant size and weight. |
| 26514 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant stand improvement, though less than non-inoculated check, at 1 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26514 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Mediocre efficacy with 1 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice; best treatment. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|---|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 26514 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |
| 29890 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. Excellent control of both P. ultimum and P. mamillatum with 2 fl oz per 100 ga best treatment. |
| 30436 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Larkspur (Delphinium sp.) | Greenhouse | Kirk | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control at 1 fl oz per 100 gal applied once. |
| 26532 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control of severe disease pressure at 1 fl oz per 100 ga |
| 26532 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | Excellent efficacy |
| 26532 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | OR | 2012 | Drench | Results suggest efficient preventio of disease infection with 1 fl oz pe 100 gal applied twice at 28-day interval. |
| 26532 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | OR | 2013 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease severi with 1 oz per 100 gal; inferior to no inoculated check. |
| 30179 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant stand improvement, though less than non-inoculated check, at 1 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30179 | Subdue MAXX (Mefenoxam) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2013 | Drench | Mediocre efficacy with 1 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice; best treatmen |
| 32132 | Tank Mix: A14658C + Heritage (A14658C + azoxystrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Rose Periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus) 'Victory Bright Eye' | Greenhouse | Williams- Woodward | GA | 2012 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease sever and increased root weight with 10 of + 0.5 oz per 100 gal; comparable to the untreated uninoculated check. |
| 31625 | Tank Mix: A14658C + Heritage (A14658C + azoxystrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2013 | Drench | Results inconclusive because there were no differences between treaments based on final plant size and weight; chlorosis observed. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|--|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 31449 | Tank Mix: Acibenzolar + Heritage (Acibenzolar + Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Spray | Poor control with 0.25 + 0.9 and 0.5 + 1.8 oz per 100 gal applied 4 times. |
| 31447 | Tank Mix: Acibenzolar + Heritage (Acibenzolar + Azoxystrobin) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Spray | Poor control with 0.25 + 0.9 and 0.5 and 1.8 oz per 100 gal applied 4 times. |
| 32134 | Tank Mix: Acibenzolar + Heritage (Acibenzolar + Azoxystrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Rose Periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus) 'Victory Bright Eye' | Greenhouse | Williams- Woodward | GA | 2012 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease severity and increased root weight with 0.125 + 0.45 and 0.25 + 0.9 oz per 100 gal; comparable to the untreated uninoculated check. |
| 31619 | Tank Mix: Acibenzolar + Heritage (Acibenzolar + Azoxystrobin) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) 'Scarlet Orbit' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2013 | Drench | Results inconclusive because there were no differences between treaments based on final plant size and weight. |
| 31422 | Tank Mix: Acibenzolar + Heritage (Acibenzolar + Azoxystrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2012 | Drench | Poor to no significant reduction of plant death from severe disease pressure with 0.125 + 0.45 and 0.25 + 0.9 oz per 100 gal. |
| 31422 | Tank Mix: Acibenzolar + Heritage (Acibenzolar + Azoxystrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2013 | Drench | Very low disease pressure. Plant health rating with 0.125 + 0.45 and 0.25 + 0.9 oz per 100 gal significantly worse than inoculated Check. |
| 31422 | Tank Mix: Acibenzolar + Heritage (Acibenzolar + Azoxystrobin) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | CA | 2012 | Drench | Plant health and root rot rating inferior to untreated checks with 0.125 + 0.45 and 0.25 + 0.9 oz per 100 gal applied twice at 28-day interval. |
| 30425 | Tank Mix: Adorn + Subdue MAXX (Fluopicolide + mefonaxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Good control with 2 fl oz + 1 fl oz Subdue Maxx per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control, but smaller plants. |
| 30075 | Tank Mix: Adorn + Subdue MAXX (Fluopicolide + mefonaxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) | Greenhouse | Chase | СА | 2010 | Drench | No significant differences in disease incidence between inoculated and non-inoculated Checks, and Adorn + Subdue MAXX at 2 + 1 fl oz per 100 gal; unacceptable phytotoxicity (leaf curl and tip damage). |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|--|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 30075 | Tank Mix: Adorn + Subdue MAXX (Fluopicolide + mefonaxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Great control with 2 fl oz + 1 fl oz Subdue Maxx per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated control but plants smaller. |
| 29961 | Tank Mix: Adorn + Subdue MAXX (Fluopicolide + mefonaxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Petunia (Petunia sp.) P. x violacea 'Laura Bush' | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2010 | Drench | Excellent control of root rot and damping-off at 2 + 1 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29714 | Tank Mix: Adorn + Subdue MAXX (Fluopicolide + mefonaxam) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | No significant control at 2 fl oz + Subdue Maxx at 1 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29704 | Tank Mix: Adorn + Subdue MAXX (Fluopicolide + mefonaxam) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Cockscomb, Wool Flower (Celosia sp.) | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2010 | Sprench | Significant control, though inferior to non-inoculated check, at 2 fl oz + Subdue Maxx at 1 fl oz per 100 gal; best product. |
| 30162 | Tank Mix: BW420 + Alude (BW420 + Potassium phosphite) | Pythium dissotocum (Pythium dissotocum) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 6 oz + 12.7 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30180 | Tank Mix: BW420 + Alude (BW420 + Potassium phosphite) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | No significant stand improvement at 6 oz + 12.7 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30173 | Tank Mix: BW420 + Alude (BW420 + Potassium phosphite) | Pythium vipa (Pythium vipa) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Grunwald | OR | 2010 | Drench | Significant, but very poor, stand improvement at 6 oz + 12.7 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26885 | Tank Mix: Heritage + Subdue MAXX (Azoxystrobin + mefonaxam) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Red Pinto' | Greenhouse | Wick | MA | 2007 | Drench | Excellent efficacy but no better than Subdue Maxx alone |
| 26894 | Tank Mix: Heritage + Subdue MAXX (Azoxystrobin + mefonaxam) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Pinto White' | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2007 | Drench | Excellent control with Heritage 0.9 oz + Subdue MAXX 1.0 oz per 100 gal, equivalent to untreated uninoculated. |
| 27777 | Terrazole 35% WP (Etridiazole) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Montego Mix' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2007 | Drench | Severe disease pressure; excellent efficacy at 8 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 27542 | Terrazole 35% WP (Etridiazole) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Poor efficacy at 8 oz per 100 gal |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|---|
| 27542 | Terrazole 35% WP (Etridiazole) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | New Guinea Impatiens (Impatiens hawkeri) 'Sonic White' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2006 | Drench | Poor efficacy at 8 oz per 100 gal |
| 26461 | Terrazole 35%WP (Etridiazole) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x domesticum 'Bright Red' | Greenhouse | Becker | NY | 2011 | Drench | Inconclusive results due to low disease infection. Virtually no statistical differences between treatments including inoculated ar non-inoculated checks. |
| 26461 | Terrazole 35% WP (Etridiazole) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Pinto White' | Greenhouse | Chase | CA | 2007 | Drench | Excellent control with 8 oz per 10 gal, equivalent to untreated uninoculated. |
| 26515 | Terrazole 35% WP (Etridiazole) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | Drench | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |
| 30437 | Terrazole 35%WP (Etridiazole) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Larkspur (Delphinium sp.) | Greenhouse | Kirk | MI | 2010 | Drench | No significant control at 10 oz po 100 gal applied once; slight, transi leaf injury. |
| 26533 | Terrazole 35%WP (Etridiazole) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2010 | Drench | Completely prevented plant deat from severe disease pressure at 10 per 100 gal; similar to non-inocula check in plant vigor and height. |
| 26533 | Terrazole 35%WP (Etridiazole) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | Excellent efficacy |
| 29823 | Terrazole EC (Etridiazole) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Drench | Poor control with 7 fl oz per 100 g applied twice. |
| 29817 | Terrazole EC (Etridiazole) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure; excellent control at 7 fl oz per 100 gal; comparable to uninoculated contro |
| 29817 | Terrazole EC (Etridiazole) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2012 | Drench | Excellent control with 7 fl oz per 1 gal applied twice. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 29817 | Terrazole EC (Etridiazole) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Freedom Red' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2011 | Drench | Good control of a moderate disease pressure with 10 oz per 100 gal; almost comparable to uninoculated check. |
| 32141 | Terrazole EC (Etridiazole) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Rose Periwinkle (Catharanthus roseus) 'Victory Bright Eye' | Greenhouse | Williams- Woodward | GA | 2012 | Drench | Did not significantly reduced disease severity with 7 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 30069 | Terrazole EC (Etridiazole) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2010 | Drench | High disease pressure. Excellent control of P. mamillatum, less effective on P. ultimum, with 7 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 31302 | Terrazole EC (Etridiazole) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2013 | Drench | Very low disease pressure. Plant health rating with 7 fl oz per 100 gal not significantly different from uninoculated and inoculated Check. |
| 31302 | Terrazole EC (Etridiazole) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | OR | 2012 | Drench | Results suggest efficient prevention of disease infection with 7 fl oz per 100 gal applied twice at 28-day interval. |
| 31302 | Terrazole EC (Etridiazole) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Santamaria | OR | 2013 | Drench | Significantly reduced disease severity with 7 fl oz per 100 gal; best product tested but inferior to non-inoculated check. |
| 30316 | V-10208 SC (V-10208) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2010 | Drench | Significantly reduced plant death from severe disease pressure at 8 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 29821 | Vital 4L (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus) 'Snapshot Red' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. Poor control with Vital at 20 fl oz per 100 gal; much inferior to uninoculated control. |
| 25498 | Vital 4L (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2006 | Foliar | Low disease pressure; root rating and plant size equal to uninoculated and inoculated Checks at 64 fl oz per 100 gal |
| 25498 | Vital 4L (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2010 | Foliar | High disease pressure; no control with Vital at 64 fl oz per 100 gal. |

| PR# | Product (Active Ingredients)s | Target | Сгор | Production Site | Researcher | State | Year | Application Type | Results |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
| 29815 | Vital 4L (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium aphanidermatum (Pythium aphanidermatum) | Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) 'Angelica White' | Greenhouse | Benson | NC | 2011 | Drench | High disease pressure. No control with Vital at 20 fl oz per 100 gal. |
| 26522 | Vital 4L (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium irregulare (Pythium irregulare) | Fir, Douglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | Greenhouse | Linderman | OR | 2006 | | High variability precluded determination of statistical significance between treatments |
| 26769 | Vital 4L (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium sp. (Pythium sp.) | Geranium (Geranium sp.) | Greenhouse | Reddy | AL | 2006 | Drench | Poor and excellent efficacy at 2 and 4 pt per 100 gal |
| 26530 | Vital 4L (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Drench | No efficacy |
| 26530 | Vital 4L (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Elite White' | Greenhouse | Chastagner | WA | 2006 | Foliar | No efficacy |
| 26530 | Vital 4L (Potassium phosphite) | Pythium ultimum (Pythium ultimum) | Geranium (Pelargonium sp.) P. x hortorum 'Orbit White' | Greenhouse | Hausbeck | MI | 2013 | Drench | Very low disease pressure. Plant health rating with 1.25 pt per 100 gal not significantly different from uninoculated and inoculated Check. |

Appendix 1:Contributing Researchers

| Dr. Mike Benson | NC State University Dept. of Plant Pathology 840 Method Rd. – Unit 3 Raleigh, NC 27695 | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Dr. Ann Chase | Chase Horticultural Research 8031 Mount Aukum Road Ste F P. O. Box 529 Mount Aukum, CA 95656-0529 | | | | |
| Dr. Gary Chastagner | Washington State University Research and Extension Center 7612 Pioneer Way East Puyallup, WA 98371 | | | | |
| Dr. John Damicone | Oklahoma State University Dept. of Entomology and Plant Pathology Stillwater, OK 74078 | | | | |
| Ms. Margery Daughtrey | Cornell University Long Island Research and Extension Center 3059 Sound Avenue Riverhead, NY 11901 | | | | |
| Dr. Helene Dillard | Cornell University New York State Agricultural Experiment Station 630 West North Street Geneva, NY 14456 | | | | |
| Dr. Jim Farrar | California State University Department of Plant Science 2415 E. San Ramon Fresno, CA 93740 | | | | |
| Dr. Nik Grunwald | Horticultural Crops Research Lab USDA-ARS 3420 NW Orchard Ave. Corvallis, OR 97330 | | | | |
| Dr. Mary Hausbeck | Michigan State University Dept. of Plant Pathology 140 Plant Pathology Building East Lansing, MI 48824 | | | | |

| Dr. William Kirk | Michigan State University Dept. of Plant Pathology 35 Plant Pathology Building East Lansing, MI 48824 |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Dr. James Klett | Colorado State University Dept. of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture 219 Shephardson Fort Collins, CO80523 |
| Dr. Bob Linderman (<i>retired</i>) | Horticultural Crops Research Lab USDA-ARS 3420 NW Orchard Ave. Corvallis, OR 97330 |
| Dr. Mike Matheron | University of Arizona Yuma Agricultural Center 6425 W. Eighth Street Yuma, AZ 85364 |
| Dr. Robert McGovern | University of Florida Gulf Coast Research and Education Center 14625 CR 672 Wimauma, FL 33598 |
| Dr. M. S. Reddy | Auburn University Dept. of Entomology & Plant Pathology 209 Life Sciences Bldg. Auburn Univ, AL 36849-5409 |
| Dr. Steve Rideout | Virginia Tech Eastern Shore AREC 33446 Research Drive Painter, VA 23420 |
| Dr. Luisa Santamaria | North Willamette Res & Ext Ctr Oregon State University 15210 NE Miley Rd. Aurora, OR 97002 |
| Dr. R. L. Wick | University of Massachusetts Dept. of Microbiology 639 N. Pleasant Street Amherst, MA 01003 |